ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* attivo disattivo si fisso
```

```
\actualday
```

```
\actualmonth
```

```
\actualyear
```

```
\adaptcollector [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                    OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptive \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\adaptivebox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 NAME      OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupadaptive
3 CONTENT
```

```
\adaptivehbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 NAME       OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupadaptive
3 CONTENT
```

```
\adaptivevbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 NAME       OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupadaptive
3 CONTENT
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,...]
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta  OPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\adattacampo [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\adattalayout [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NUMMER
2  altezza = max DIMENSION
   righe   = NUMMER
   cima    = DIMENSION
```

```
\addfeature [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\addriverstobox [..,..=..,..] ...
1  margine       = DIMENSION
   passo         = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   profondita    = DIMENSION
   spaceinbetween = DIMENSION
2  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\addtocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\al {...} {...} [...]
1  TEXT OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligncontentleft
```

```
\aligncontentmiddle
```

```
\aligncontentright
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1  sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2  CONTENT
```

2

```
\alignedbox  [...,^1...]  \.^2..  {.^3..}
1   sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline  {.^1..}  {.^2..}  {.^3..}
1   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
    bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
    bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allineacentro  {.^*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allineadestra  {.^*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allineasinistra  {.^*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals  {.^*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\alternate  {.^1..}  {.^2..}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alwayscitation  [..,..=^1..,..]  [.^2..]
1   riferimento  = REFERENCE^OPT
    alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                   authornum authoryear
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation  [.^1..]  [.^2..]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation  [..,..=^1..,..]  [..,..=^2..,..]
1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                   authornum authoryear
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite  [..,..⸗..,..]  [...²]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite  [...¹]  [...²]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite  [..,..¹⸗..,..]  [..,..²⸗..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ambiente  [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\ambiente  ...
*  FILE
```

```
\amedian  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor  [...¹]  [..,..²⸗..,..]  [..,..³⸗..,..]  {...⁴}
                        OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4  CONTENT
```

```
\ap  [...]
*  NUMMER
```

```
\apagina  [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks  ...¹ \to \...²
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue  {...¹}  {...²}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\appendhiddenbackground  {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\appendtocommalist  {...¹}  \...²
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks  .¹.. \to  \².
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce  .¹.. \to  \².
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\apply  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters  \¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter  \¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar  \¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced  \¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline  \¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced  \¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword  \¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced  \¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytowords  \¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\asciimode
```

```
\asciistr {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {..1..} \..2.. {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1   piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {..1..} \..2.. {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1   [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..=..,..] \to \..2..
1   SPRACHE = TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {..1..} \..2.. {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1   piccolo medio grande TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {..1..} \..2.. {..3..} {..4..}
1   adatta ampio DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   TEXT
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {.ˣ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox .¹. {.².}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox .¹. {.².}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop .¹. {.².}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\autoorientation {.ˣ.}
* normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
```

```
\autopagestaterealpage {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\autopagestaterealpageorder {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\autorule ...ˣ... \relax
* width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION xoffset␣DIMENSION yoffset␣DIMENSION left␣DIMENSION right␣DIMENSION
```

```
\autosetups {...,ˣ...}
* NAME
```

```
\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [.¹.] {.².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\barracolori [...,...]
* COLOR
```

```
\barrainterazione [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\BAR {...}
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes
understrikes hiddenbar outline outlined backgroundbar mathbackground undergraphic
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots
```

```
\backgroundbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathbackground {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\outline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\outlined {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\undergraphic {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid  [..,..=..,..]
*  nx           =  NUMMER
   ny           =  NUMMER
   dx           =  NUMMER
   dy           =  NUMMER
   fattore      =  NUMMER
   scala        =  NUMMER
   xstep        =  NUMMER
   ystep        =  NUMMER
   offset       =  DIMENSION
   xoffset      =  DIMENSION
   yoffset      =  DIMENSION
   allinea      =  centro
   unita        =  cm mm in pc pt bp
   stile        =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       =  COLOR
   colorelinea  =  COLOR
   spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\bbox  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring  ... \at  ... \to  \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring  ... \at  ... \to  \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]  ... \endBLOCK
                      OPT              OPT
1  + - NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigg  ..̇.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl  ..̇.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm  ..̇.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr  ..̇.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl  ..̇.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm  ..̇.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr  ..̇.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage  [..,..=¹..,..]  {.².}
1  colore   = rgb cmyk grigio
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   x        = NUMMER
   y        = NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\blankafter  [...,*...]
*  inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\blankbefore  [...,*...]
*  inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\blap  {..̇.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\bleed  [..,..=¹..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupbleeding
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures  [...,*...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\blocksynctexfile  [...,*...]
*  FILE
```

```
\blockuservariable  {..̇.}
*  KEY
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\bordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
                  1      2
\boxfixstretch  ...    ...
                       OPT
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
              1        2
\boxmarker  {...}  {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
             1      2        3
\boxofsize  \...  ......  {...}
                  OPT
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   CONTENT
```

```
                      1      2     3
\boxreference  [...,...]  \...  {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
             1      2
\breakhere  [...]  {...}
1   sinistra destra prima dopo pagina stessapagina
                OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\bTABLE  [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
                   OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody  [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
                       OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot  [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
                       OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTABLEhead
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```
OPT

```
\bTABLEnested  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTABLEnested
*   inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\bTABLEnext  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTABLEnext
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```
OPT

```
\bTABLEsection  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTABLEsection
*   ripeti = NUMMER  OPT
```

```
\bTC  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTC
*   inherits: \bTD
```
OPT

```
\bTD  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTD
*   nx     = NUMMER
    ny     = NUMMER
    nc     = NUMMER
    nr     = NUMMER
    n      = NUMMER
    m      = NUMMER
    azione = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs  [...]  ...  \eTDs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTH  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTH
*   inherits: \bTD
```
OPT

```
\bTN  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTN
*   inherits: \bTD
```
OPT

```
\bTR  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTR
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```
OPT

```
\bTRs  [...]  ...  \eTRs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTX  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTX
*   inherits: \bTD
```
OPT

```
\bTY  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTY
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```
OPT

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal  {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal  [...]  [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

13

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..⸛..,..]  [.².]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE        OPT
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [.¹.]  [.².]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear                 OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..⸛..,..]  [..,..⸛..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
*  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
*  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {.¹.}  {.².}
1  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcitedoneelse {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}
1  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

14

`\btxdoifelsecitedone` {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist` {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious` {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked` {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable` {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot` {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse` {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse` {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse` {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal` {...}

* NAME

`\btxfield` {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
yearfiled NAME

```
\btxfieldname {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
* volume pages
```

```
\btxflush {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor [...¹] {...²}
1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort
2 autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
* autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
* autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
* autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
* autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
* autore editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [...²]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²...]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..⌷¹..,..] [..,..⌷²..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..⌷¹..,..] [...²...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE        OPT
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..⌷¹..,..] [..,..⌷²..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {...¹...} {...²...} {...³...}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxrawfield {...}
*  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxremapauthor [...¹...] [...²...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE    OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [...] [...]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Caps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\calligrafico
```

```
\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\campi [.¹.] [.².]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\cap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\capello
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {.².}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\part [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\section [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subject [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject  [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection  [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject  [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection  [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject  [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\title  [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\chapter  [...,...]  {...}
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION  [...,...]  {...}  {...}
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\casing [...] {...}
1 reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo casuale mixed camel Camel cap Cap
2 CONTENT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

23

```
\centerbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT             OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT             OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT             OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centro ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...¹] {...²}
1 NUMMER            OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkdelimiters {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkedblank [...,...]
* inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\checkedchar {...¹} {...²}
1 NUMMER
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
* si no auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checkpage [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\chemical [...] [...,...] [...,...]
            OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chim {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\circondato [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2  CONTENT
```

```
\citation  [..,..=..,..]  [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation  [...]  [...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation  {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation  [..,..=..,..]  [..,..=..,..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite  [..,..=..,..]  [...]
1 riferimento OPT REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite  [...]  [...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite  {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\cite  [..,..=..,..]  [..,..=..,..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\classfont  {...}  {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\clearmarking [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\clip [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1 inherits: \impostaclippling
2 CONTENT
```

```
\clippedoverlayimage {...}
* FILE
```

```
\clonacampo [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\collect {...}
* CONTENT
```

`\collectedmath`

```
\collectedtext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                            OPT              OPT
1 inherits: \setupcollector
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\colonna [...,...]
* inherits: \columnbreak
                OPT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\colore [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \definiscicolore
2 CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...¹.] {...².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\coloregrigio [...¹.] {...².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...¹.] {...².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,ᐟ...]
* si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME      OPT
```

```
\columnsetspanwidth {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\combinepages [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 FILE                            OPT
2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
  n           = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  inizia      = NUMMER
  termina     = NUMMER
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  cima        = BEFEHL
  fondo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  cornice     = attivo disattivo
  sfondo      = foreground colore NAME
  coloresfondo = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...]
1 TEXT                            OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\commento (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..,..³=..,..] {...⁴.}
1 POSITION                            OPT
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 TEXT
```

```
\COMMENT [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {...³.}
1 TEXT       OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {...³.}
1 TEXT       OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT
```

```
\comparedimension {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering  [....]  [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completoCOMBINEDLIST  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
                                   OPT
instances: content
```

```
\completocontent  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
                                 OPT
```

```
\completelist  [....]  [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco      OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofchemicals  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco      OPT
```

```
\completelistoffigures  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco      OPT
```

```
\completelistofgraphics  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco      OPT
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco      OPT
```

```
\completelistoftables  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco      OPT
```

```
\completelistofpublications  [....]  [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts  [....]  [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\completelistofSORTS  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaordinamento  OPT
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaordinamento  OPT
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [....]  [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
*  inherits: \impostasinonimi
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
                                      OPT
*  inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\completeregister [....]  [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\completoREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
*  inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

```
\completoindex [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
*  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\complexorsimple \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenet [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\componenet ...
*  FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\compounddiscretionary
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\confrontagruppocolori [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\confrontatavolozza [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\constantdimen \.ˆ..
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \.ˆ..
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \.ˆ..
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \.ˆ..
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \.ˆ..
* CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,�¹...] [..,..²=..,..] {.³..}
                                  OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {.ˆ..}
* NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {.ˆ..}
* FILE
```

```
\convertargument ... \to \.²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \.¹.. \to \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {.¹..} {.²..}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertinumero {.¹..} {.²..}
1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n
  N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
  hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals
  greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals
  koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn
  cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals
  mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued zero NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\convertmonth {.ˆ..}
* NUMMER
```

31

```
\convertvalue  .¹. \to \.²..
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

\convertvboxtohbox

```
\copiacampo  [.¹.]  [.².]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\copyboxfromcache  {.¹.}  {.².}  .³.
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\copyLABELtesto  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE         OPT
2  KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltesto  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE         OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtesto  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE       OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltesto  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltesto  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE           OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortesto  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtesto  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtesto  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltesto  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittesto  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE       OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..]  [..,..³..,..]
1  FILE              OPT            OPT
2  marcatura = attivo disattivo
   offset    = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [....] [....] [...,...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  KEY

\copyposition {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME

\copysetups [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  NAME

\correggispaziobianco {...}
*  CONTENT

\corsivo

\corsivograssetto

\countersubs [....] [....]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER

\counttoken ... \in ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME

\counttokens ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

\cramped {...}
*  CONTENT

\crampedclap {...}
*  CONTENT

\crampedllap {...}
*  CONTENT

\crampedrlap {...}
*  CONTENT

\crlf

\crlfplaceholder

\ctop ... {...}
1  TEXT  OPT
2  CONTENT

\ctxcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL

\ctxdirectcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

`\ctxdirectlua {...}` ***** **BEFEHL**

`\ctxfunction {...}` ***** **NAME**

`\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION`

`\CTXFUNCTION`

`\ctxlatecommand {...}` ***** **BEFEHL**

`\ctxlatelua {...}` ***** **BEFEHL**

`\ctxloadluafile {...}` ***** **FILE**

`\ctxlua {...}` ***** **BEFEHL**

`\ctxluabuffer [...]` ***** **BUFFER** ^{OPT}

`\ctxluacode {...}` ***** **BEFEHL**

`\ctxreport {...}` ***** **BEFEHL**

`\CTXSCANNER`

`\ctxsprint {...}` ***** **BEFEHL**

`\currentassignmentlistkey`

`\currentassignmentlistvalue`

`\currentbtxuservariable {...}` ***** **KEY**

`\currentcommalistitem`

`\currentcomponent`

`\currentenvironment`

`\currentfeaturetest`

`\currentinterface`

\\currentETICHETTA $[...,^1...,...]$ $\{.^2..\}$ OPT   OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

\\currentlanguage

\\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\\currentlistentrylimitedtext $\{.^*..\}$ * TEXT

\\currentlistentrynumber

\\currentlistentrypagenumber

\\currentlistentryreferenceattribute $\{.^*..\}$ * numero testo numeropagina tutti

\\currentlistentrytitle

\\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\\currentlistsymbol

\\currentmainlanguage

\\currentmessagetext

\\currentmoduleparameter $\{.^*..\}$ * KEY

\\currentoutputstream

\\currentproduct

\\currentproject

\\currentregime

\\currentregisterpageuserdata $\{.^*..\}$ * KEY

\\currentresponses

\\currenttime $[...,^*...,...]$ OPT * h m TEXT

\\currentvalue

\\currentxtablecolumn

\\currentxtablerow

```
\DAYLONG {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\DAYSHORT {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\d {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\da [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\data [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
              OPT
1 d = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
2 anno year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE
  MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
  d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
  weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral
  spazio \␣ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\datadioggi [...,...]
* anno year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE
  MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
  d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
  weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral
  spazio \␣ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\datadioggi [...]
             OPT
* NAME
```

```
\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 KEY realpage
```

```
\data [..,..=..,..] [...]
                      OPT
1 d = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
2 NAME
```

```
\daylong {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\dayshort {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\decrement \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\decrement (...,*...)
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \.1.. .2.. {..3..}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \.1.. {..2..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \.1.. {..2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter .1.. {..2..}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\defineadaptive [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupadaptive
```

```
\definealign [..1..] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,1...] [..2..] [..3..]
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                1       2          3               4
                              OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineattachment [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1      2         3
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [....] [...,...]
                    1        2
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 locale globale public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1      2         3
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\definebar [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
              1      2         3
                    OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [....] [...,...]
                         1        2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1      2         3
                                     OPT
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type      = 1 2 3 4 5
  nsinistra = NUMMER
  ndestra   = NUMMER
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  centro    = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  range     = si no
  language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [....]
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
              1      2         3
                    OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1      2         3
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1      2         3
                             OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       1      2         3
                              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...] [...]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \.*...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...¹] [...,²...] [...³]
                                        OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedate [...¹] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  anno year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE
   MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
   d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
   weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral
   spazio \␣ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...*]
              OPT
*  FONT
```

```
\definedocument [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\defineeffect [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...¹] \.².. {...³}
                   OPT
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\defineexpansion [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupexpansion
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                               OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\definefacingfloat [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

\definefallbackfamily [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..,..⁴=..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

\definefallbackfamily [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [...,⁴...]
OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

\definefieldbody [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\definefieldbodyset [..¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefieldcategory [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definefileconstant {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefilefallback [..¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefilesynonym [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefiller [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

\definefirstline [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittingpage [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [....] [....] [....,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT NAME
3  NAME NUMMER
4  rscale    = NUMMER
   forza     = si no
   check     = si no
   offset    = NUMMER NAME
   target    = NUMMER NAME
   features  = NAME
   fattore   = NUMMER
   metodo    = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  rscale     = NUMMER
   designsize = implicito auto
   goodies    = FILE
   features   = NAME
   tf         = TEXT
   bf         = TEXT
   it         = TEXT
   sl         = TEXT
   bi         = TEXT
   bs         = TEXT
   sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [....] [....] [....] [....,....]
                                          OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  NAME
```

42

```
\definefontfeature [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language          = NAME
  script            = NAME auto
  mode              = node base auto nessuno
  liga              = si no
  kern              = si no
  extrakerns        = si no
  tlig              = si no
  trep              = si no
  missing           = si no
  dummies           = si no
  analyze           = si no
  unicoding         = si no
  espansione        = NAME
  protrusion        = NAME
  nostackmath       = si no
  realdimensions    = si no
  itlc              = si no
  textitalics       = si no
  mathitalics       = si no
  slant             = NUMMER
  extend            = NUMMER
  dimensions        = NUMMER strut
  boundingbox       = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
  compose           = si no
  char-ligatures    = si no
  compat-ligatures  = si no
  goodies           = FILE
  extrafeatures     = si no
  featureset        = NAME
  colorscheme       = NAME
  postprocessor     = NAME
  mathdimensions    = NAME
  keepligatures     = si no auto
  devanagari        = si no
  features          = si no
  tcom              = si no
  anum              = si no
  mathsize          = si no
  decomposehangul   = si no
  mathalternatives  = si no
  mathgaps          = si no
  checkmarks        = si no
  uppercasing       = si no
  lowercasing       = si no
  mathnolimitsmode  = NUMMER
  blockligatures    = si no
  metapost          = NAME
  NAME              = si no

\definefontfile [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features   = NAME
  fallbacks  = NAME
  goodies    = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito

\definefontsize [...]
* NAME

\definefontsolution [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

\defineformula [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaformule
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
   maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
   top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...,..=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace  [...] [...] [...]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definehyphenationfeatures  [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  characters      = TEXT
   hyphens         = si tutti TEXT
   joiners         = si tutti TEXT
   rightwords      = NUMMER
   hyphenmin       = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   alternativa     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
   bordodestro     = tex
   rightchars      = parola NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext  [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting  [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
   toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial  [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion  [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction  [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostainterazione
```

```
\defineinteractionbar  [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant  {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement  {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable  {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace  [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...¹.] [...,².,...] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME                                         OPT
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME                OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME            OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME                     OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME            OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME                    OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME                  OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME                       OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelineprofile [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME                     OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplineprofile
```

```
\definelines [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME            OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME                         OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

46

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelocalboxes [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplocalboxes
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathaccent
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathbottomaccent [...] [...] [...]
                              OPT
1 fondo bottom:stretch NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

47

`\definemathcommand` [. .¹.] [. .².] {. .³.}
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
3 BEFEHL

`\definemathcommand` [. .¹.] [. .².] [. .³.] {. .⁴.}

1 NAME
2 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
3 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
4 BEFEHL

`\definemathcommand` [. .¹.] [. .².] [. .³.] {. .⁴.}

1 NAME
2 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
3 uno
4 \...#1

`\definemathcommand` [. .¹.] [. .².] [. .³.] {. .⁴.}

1 NAME
2 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
3 due
4 \...#1#2

`\definemathdelimited` [. .¹.] [. .².] [. . , . . ³= . . , . .]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathdelimited

`\definemathdelimiter` [. .¹.] [. .².] [. . , . . ³= . . , . .]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters

`\definemathdouble` [. .¹.] [. . , . . ²= . . , . .] [. .³.] [. .⁴.] [. .⁵.]
OPT

1 entrambi vfenced NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
3 NAME
4 NUMMER
5 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleaccent` [. .¹.] [. .².] [. .³.] [. .⁴.]
OPT

1 entrambi both:stretch NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [. .¹.] [. .².] [. .³.] [. .⁴.]
OPT

1 entrambi vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```
\definemathematics [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
                          OPT
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfences
```

```
\definemathfraction [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathfunction [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfunctions
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathnesting [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathnesting
```

```
\definemathoperator [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathoperators
```

```
\definemathornament [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 cima vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
                            OPT
1 cima vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
                                 OPT
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathsimplealign [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtopaccent [...] [...] [...]
1 cima top:stretch top:dot NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
                         OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT
1 fondo vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                               OPT
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT
1 ampio
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,...] [...]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 si no mantieni
```

50

```
\definemulticolumns [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmulticolumns
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                               OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR = NUMMER
3  inherits: \definiscicolore
4  inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\definenamedcolor [.¹.] [.².]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  nome     = TEXT
   parent   = TEXT
   stile    = si no
   comando  = si no elenco
   setup    = si no elenco
   set      = si no elenco
   cornice  = si no
```

```
\definenarrower [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\definenote [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineoptimize [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoptimize
```

```
\defineorientation [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuporientation
```

```
\defineornament [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineornament [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,...]
*  KEY
```

```
\definepage [...¹] [...²]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...¹] [...²,...]
1  NAME
2  vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
   preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina xy
```

```
\definepagechecker [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagecolumns [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepageinjection [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                             OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                                        OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]
1  NAME
2  orizzontale verticale
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...¹] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                             OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplaceholder [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplaceholder
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                  OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                 OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...¹] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...¹] [...,²...] [...³]
                                          OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...¹] [...²] [...³] {...⁴}
                           OPT
1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
      difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
  t = NUMMER
  e = TEXT
  p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestacking [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstacking
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                             OPT             OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynchronize [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsynchronize
```

```
\definesynchronizecontent [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                  OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsynchronizecontent
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] {...} {...}
                                OPT   OPT
1   si no
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...,...]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   locale globale public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulatemove [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulatemove
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextdisplay [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextdisplay
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetextnote [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextnote
```

```
\definetokenlist [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [....¹] [....²]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {....*}
* NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [....¹] [....²] [....³] [....⁴] [....⁵] [..,..=⁶..,..]
                                                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale      = auto NUMMER
  features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicito
  direzione   = entrambi
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [....¹] [....²]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [....¹] [....²]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [....¹] [....²] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [....¹] [....²] [..,..=³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineuserdata [....¹] [....²] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata
```

```
\defineuserdataalternative [....¹] [....²] [..,..=³..,..]
                                   OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [....¹] [....²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [....¹] [....²] [....³]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [....¹] [....²]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [....1....] [....2....] [....3....]
                                      OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [....1....] [....2....] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [....1....] \....2.... {....3....}
              OPT
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento ...¹... ...²... ...³...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [....1....] [....2....] [..,..=³..,..]
                                              OPT                OPT
1 NAME
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande        = DIMENSION NUMMER
  piccolo       = DIMENSION NUMMER
  a             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  b             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  c             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  d             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  testo         = DIMENSION NUMMER
  x             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  xx            = DIMENSION NUMMER
  script        = DIMENSION NUMMER
  scriptscript  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  interlinea    = DIMENSION
  em            = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
  *             = NUMMER
```

```
\definisciblocco [....1....] [....2....] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definiscibloccosezione [....1....] [....2....] [..,..=³..,..]
                                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\definiscibuffer [....1....] [....2....] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer
```

```
\definiscicampo [....1....] [....2....] [....3....] [...,4...] [....5....]
1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [....1....] [....2....] [..,..=³..,..]
                                 OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi
```

```
\definiscicarattere ...¹... ...²...
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

57

```
\definiscicolore [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  w = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
      difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definiscicomando ...¹ ...²
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definisciconversione [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definisciconversione [...¹.] [...².] [...³,...]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definiscidescrizione [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza  = DIMENSION
  cima     = BEFEHL
  fondo    = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  pagina   = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  carta    = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...¹.] [...²,...] [...³,...]
                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscielenco [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscielencocombinato [...¹.] [...²,...] [..,..³..,..]
                                             OPT
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT              OPT
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf   = FILE
   bf   = FILE
   it   = FILE
   sl   = FILE
   bi   = FILE
   bs   = FILE
   sc   = FILE
   mr   = FILE
   mrlr = FILE
   mrrl = FILE
   mb   = FILE
   mblr = FILE
   mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...]
                            OPT              OPT
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolonne [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            1      2         3
                                 OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            1      2         3
                                 OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1      2         3
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1      2         3
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        1      2         3
                             OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              1      2         3
                                   OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [....] [|....|] [....] [....]
                            1       2        3      4
                                           OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            1      2         3
                                 OPT        OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [....] [....] [....]
                            1      2      3
                                 OPT    OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [....] [....] [....]
                          1      2      3
                                      OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1      2         3
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [....] [....] [....]
                        1      2      3
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

60

```
\definisciregistro [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT   OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...,...] [...] [...]
                                     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definiscistilefont [...,...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definiscitabulato [...] [...] [|...|]
                          OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

61

```
\definiscitavolozza [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definiscitesta [...¹...] [....²...] [..,..³..=..,..]
                              OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\definiscitesto [...¹...] [....²...] [....³...] [....⁴...] [....⁵...] [....⁶...] [....⁷...]
                                       OPT           OPT        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3 testo margine bordo
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscitestoincorniciato [...¹...] [....²...] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                          OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definiscitype [...¹...] [....²...] [..,..³..=..,..]
                              OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\definiscityping [...¹...] [....²...] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\defrostparagraphproperties
```

```
\delimited [...¹...] [....²...] {...³...}
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...¹...] [....²...] {...³...}
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [...¹...] {...²...}
                 OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [...¹...] {...²...}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [...¹...] {...²...}
                OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [...¹...] {...²...}
                OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quote [...¹.] {...².}
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\speech [...¹.] {...².}
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\depthlinebottom
```

```
\depthofstring {...*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\DESCRIZIONE [...,¹...] {...².} ...³ \par
1 REFERENCE        OPT        OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\destra ...*.
* \} \] \) \| \egroup \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor
  \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rrangle \rgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar
  \tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rointerval \rlointerval CHARACTER
```

```
\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                                            OPT
1 NAME
2 language    = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  numberorder = numeri
  compress    = si no tutti
  criterio    = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinacarattersticheelenco [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                                  OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\determinanumerotesta [...*.]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinednoflines {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\determinenoflines {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits  .⋅.
* NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount  {.¹.}  \²..
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor  [.⋅.]
* COLOR
```

```
\directcolored  [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\directcolored  [.⋅.]
* COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  NAME
2  primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter  {.⋅.}
* KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx  .⋅.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly  .⋅.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed  [.¹.]  {.².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode  {.⋅.}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\directmathextensible  [.¹.]  {.².}  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\directparwrapper  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME            OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\directtextextensible [...] {...} {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disabledelimiter
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disablefiller
```

```
\disablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\disposeluatable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\distributedhsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\dm {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doassign [.¹.] [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [.¹.] [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckassignment {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
* TEXT
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²,...] [.³.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.]
                        OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.]
                              OPT       OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
                           OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [.¹.] [..=²..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doexpandedrecursed {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {.¹.} \.².
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ...¹ \from ...² \to \.³..
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [.¹.] [.².]
                      OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [.*.]
                      OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\dohyphens
```

```
\doif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallundefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...} \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```
1 COLOR
2 TRUE

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
```
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon  {...,...}  {...,...}  {...}  {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined  {...,...}  {...}  {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes  {...,...}  {...}  {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallundefined  {...,...}  {...}  {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignmentcs  {...}  \...  \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelseblack  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblocksempty  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   testo ABSCHNITT
4   TRUE
5   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseframed \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseindented {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {.¹.} {.².}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseorientation {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparwrapper {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesimilartokens {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE

\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*   TRUE
```

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoutervmode {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpageelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \.¹.. [.²..] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                          OPT    OPT   OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..}
                               OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³..] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \.¹.. [.²..] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
                         OPT    OPT   OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \¹... {.².} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..} {.⁶.}
                              OPT    OPT    OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse  {.¹.}  {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand  [.¹.]  \.².
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature  {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandaddfeature  {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute  {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox  {.¹.}  \.².  {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute  {.¹.}  {.².}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
* inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \...  [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \...  [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \...  [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \...  [...]
                      OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \...  {...}
                          OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \...  [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \...  [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosomebreak \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\dotfill
```

```
\dotfskip {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \... [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]
                            OPT       OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...}
                         OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...,...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...¹} \...² {...³}
```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}
```
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...¹ \...² \...³ {...⁴}
```
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```
\dowithnextboxcs \...¹ \...² {...³}
```
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```
\dowithpargument \...
```
* CSNAME

```
\dowithrange {...,¹...} \...²
```
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

```
\dowithwargument \...
```
* CSNAME

```
\dpofstring {...}
```
* TEXT

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
```
* KEY

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...}
```
* BEFEHL

```
\EveryPar {...}
```
* BEFEHL

```
\edefconvertedargument \...¹ {...²}
```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
```
* NAME

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
```
* NAME

```
\efcminheight {...}
```
* NAME

```
\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\effect [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\elaborablocchi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedsteptime
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\elementi [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1  inherits: \impostaelementi
2  TEXT
```

```
\elemento [...,...]
                    OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\em
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [...]
                 OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enableasciimode
```

```
\enabledelimiter
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enablefiller
```

```
\enablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [...]
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256
  windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4
  iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6
  latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
```

```
\enabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\ENUMERAZIONE [...,...]  {...}  ... \par
                OPT       OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\env {...}
* KEY
```

```
\envvar {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\epos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\ETICHETTA [...,...]  {...}
             OPT        OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT
```

```
\expanded {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\expdoif {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\F {...}
* + - = * NUMMER

\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\fakeleftdelimiter

\fakerightdelimiter

\fastdecrement \...
* CSNAME

\fastincrement \...
* CSNAME

\fastlocalframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\fastloopfinal

\fastloopindex

\fastscale {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {...}
* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\feature [.¹.] [...,²...]
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME
```

```
\feature {...} {...,...}
1   + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2   NAME
```

```
\fenced [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor
    moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace
    mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling
    mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing
    interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval
    varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple NAME
2   inherits: \setupmathfences
3   CONTENT
```

```
\fenced [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow NAME
2   inherits: \setupmathfences
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\FENCE [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
```
instances: parenthesis bracket brace ceiling floor interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval

```
\FENCE [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\brace [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bracket [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ceiling [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
```

```
\closedinterval [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
```

```
\floor [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
```

```
\integerinterval [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
```

```
\interval [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftopeninterval [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
```

102

```
\openinterval [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
```

```
\parenthesis [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rightopeninterval [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences         OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\varleftopeninterval [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences           OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\varopeninterval [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\varrightopeninterval [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences            OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
```

```
\fetchallmarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fetchmark [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG       OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG       OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\figuraesterna [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

```
\figuresymbol [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb ...¹ {...²}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ...¹ {...²}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ...¹ {...²}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ..¹.. {..².}
1 TEXT                OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ..¹.. {..².}
1 TEXT                OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ..¹.. {..².}
1 TEXT                OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ..¹.. {..².}
1 TEXT                OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [..*..]
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
```

```
\fillupto [..¹..] {..².}
1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\filterfromnext {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.} {..⁷.}
1 NUMMER                      OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\filterlist {..¹.} {..².}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\filterpages [..¹..] [...²,...] [..,..³..,..]
1 FILE                                OPT
2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  category    = NAME
  alternativa = a b implicito pagina
```

```
\filterreference {..*.}
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                                        OPT
2 etichetta   = NAME
  keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...¹..] [....²...]
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```
\firstcountervalue [..¹.]
```
* NAME

```
\firstinlist [...,²...]
```
* BEFEHL

```
\firstoffivearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```
\firstoffourarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```
\firstofoneargument {..¹.}
```
* TEXT

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {..¹.}
```
* TEXT

```
\firstofsixarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

```
\firstofthreearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\firstoftwoarguments {..¹.} {..².}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {..¹.} {..².}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

\firstsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed [..,..¹⁼..,..] {..².}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT

\flag {...}
* NAME

\floatuserdataparameter {...}
* KEY

\flushallmarginblocks [...]
* DIMENSION   OPT

\flushbox {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\flushboxregister ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector [...]
* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushinitial

\flushlayer [...]
* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [...]
* NAME

\flushpageblocks [...,...]
* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow {...}
* NAME

\flushtokens [...]
* NAME

\flushtoks \...
* CSNAME

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontchar {...}
* NAME

\fontcharbyindex {...}
* NUMMER

\fontclass

\fontclassname {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 FONT

\fontface

\fontfeaturelist [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\fontsize

\fontstyle

\forcecharacterstripping

\forcelocalfloats

\forgeteverypar

\forgetinitial

\forgetparagraphfreezing

\forgetparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\forgetparskip

\forgetparwrapper

\forgetragged

```
\formula  [...,...]  {...}
1  impaccato tight centro profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION
2  CONTENT
```

```
\foundbox  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension  {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\framedparameter  {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\FRACTION  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac tfrac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom cfrac splitfrac
splitdfrac vfrac relfraction bartext leftarrowtext rightarrowtext twoheadleftarrowtext
twoheadrightarrowtext reltext equaltext mapstotext hookleftarrowtext hookrightarrowtext
leftharpoondowntext leftharpoonuptext rightharpoondowntext rightharpoonuptext
rightoverleftarrowtext leftrightharpoonstext rightleftharpoonstext triplereltext
leftrightarrowtext rightleftarrowtext Leftarrowtext Rightarrowtext Leftrightarrowtext
Rightleftarrowtext
```

```
\bartext  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\binom  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\cfrac  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\equaltext  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\frac  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\hookleftarrowtext  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\hookrightarrowtext  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\Leftarrowtext  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\Leftrightarrowtext  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\leftarrowtext  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\leftharpoondowntext  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\leftharpoonuptext  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\leftrightarrowtext  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\leftrightharpoonstext  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\mapstotext [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\Rightarrowtext [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\Rightleftarrowtext [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\relfraction [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\reltext [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\rightarrowtext [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\rightharpoondowntext [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\rightharpoonuptext [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\rightleftarrowtext [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\rightleftharpoonstext [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\rightoverleftarrowtext [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\splitdfrac [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\splitfrac [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\tfrac [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\triplereltext [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\twoheadleftarrowtext [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions          OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\twoheadrightarrowtext [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions          OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\vfrac [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\freezeparagraphproperties
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\frule ...`.`... \relax
*  width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT
   radius␣DIMENSION corner␣TEXT
```

```
\fsp {...`.`}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...`.`}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...`.`}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \`1`... {...`2`.}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \`1`.. \`2`..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {...`1`.} {...`2`.} ...`3`
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx ...`.`
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly ...`.`
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [...`.`]
                     OPT
*  BUFFER
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...`,`...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...`,`...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\getdatavalue {...`.`}
*  NAME
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {...`1`.} {...`2`.} {...`3`.}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {...`1`.} {...`2`.}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...`.`]
*  BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
* NAME

\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\getdocumentfilename {...}
* NUMMER

\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE

\getemptyparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\geteparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getexpandedparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getfiguredimensions [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                      OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\getfirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT

\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
* NAME

\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [...]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

\getfromcommalist [...,...] [...]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

\getfromluatable \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 KEY NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters  [..1..]  [..,..=2..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getinlineuserdata
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer  [..1..]  [..,..=2..,..]  {..3..}
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage  {..1..}  {..2..}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect  {..1..}  {..2..}
1  FONT
2  NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled  {..1..}  {..2..}
1  FONT
2  NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist  \..1..  {..2..}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions  ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines  {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject  {..1..}  {..2..}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions  {..1..}  {..2..}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\getparameters  [..1..]  [..,..=2..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getparwrapper {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \1... {.2..} {.3..}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \1... {.2..} {.3..}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \1... {.2..} {.3..}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \1... {.2..} {.3..}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [.1..] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.1..] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.1..] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.1..] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.1..] [.2..]
1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {...}
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getshapetext
```

```
\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\gettokenlist [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getuserdata
```

```
\getuvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\giornosettimana {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [...̇.] \̇.²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox  .̇..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \̇.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...̇.} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \̇.¹.. \̇.².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \̇.¹.. \̇.².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \̇.¹.. \̇.².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...̇.}
*   NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...̇.}
*   FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [..¹.] [..².]
                        OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.} {..⁷.} {..⁸.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.] [..⁵.]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments  {..¹..}  {..²..}  {..³..}  {..⁴..}  {..⁵..}  {..⁶..}  {..⁷..}  {..⁸..}  {..⁹..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument  {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional  [..*..]
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments  {..¹..}  {..²..}  {..³..}  {..⁴..}  {..⁵..}  {..⁶..}  {..⁷..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty  [..*..]
*   TEXT              OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments  {..¹..}  {..²..}  {..³..}  {..⁴..}  {..⁵..}  {..⁶..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments  {..¹..}  {..²..}  {..³..}  {..⁴..}  {..⁵..}  {..⁶..}  {..⁷..}  {..⁸..}  {..⁹..}  {..¹⁰..}
1    CONTENT
2    CONTENT
3    CONTENT
4    CONTENT
5    CONTENT
6    CONTENT
7    CONTENT
8    CONTENT
9    CONTENT
10   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments  {..¹..}  {..²..}  {..³..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals  [..¹..]  [..²..]  [..³..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilandfinalize \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
*  CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {...} \...
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\grafiamanuale
```

```
\grande ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\grassetto
```

```
\grassettocorsivo
```

```
\grassettoinclinato
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\griglia [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \basegrid
              OPT
```

```
\grossofontdeltesto
```

```
\groupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\groupedcommandcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\gsetboxllx ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

```
\halfwaybox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens ... \with \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hboxofvbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hdofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\headhbox ... {...}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\headnumbercontent
```

```
\headnumberdistance
```

`\headnumberwidth`

`\headreferenceattributes`

`\headsetupspacing`

`\headtextcontent`

`\headtextdistance`

`\headtextwidth`

$\headvbox \quad .^{1}.. \quad \{.^{2}..\}$
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\headwidth`

$\hebrewnumerals \{.^{*}..\}$
* NUMMER

$\heightanddepthofstring \{.^{*}..\}$
* TEXT

$\heightofstring \{.^{*}..\}$
* TEXT

$\heightspanningtext \{.^{1}..\} \{.^{2}..\} \{.^{3}..\}$
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

$\HELP \quad [.^{1}.] \quad \{.^{2}..\} \quad \{.^{3}..\}$
OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext

$\helptext \quad [.^{1}.] \quad \{.^{2}..\} \quad \{.^{3}..\}$
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

$\hexnumber \{.^{*}..\}$
* NUMMER

$\hexstringtonumber \{.^{*}..\}$
* NUMMER

$\hglue \quad .^{*}..$
* DIMENSION

$\hiddencitation \quad [.^{*}..]$
* REFERENCE

$\hiddencite \quad [.^{*}..]$
* REFERENCE

```
\highlight [.¹.] {.².}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hilo [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
          OPT
1   sinistra destra
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\hl [.ᵒᵖᵗ.]
*   NUMMER
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..⁼..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..⁼..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hpackbox
```

```
\hpackedbox
```

```
\hphantom {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {.¹.} {.².}
1   DIMENSION
2   NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [.¹.] [.².]
        OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence
    finale NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\idxfromluatable \¹... ².
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\ifassignment ¹. \else ². \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinobject ¹. \else ². \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ¹. \else ². \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iflua {¹.} ². \else ³. \fi
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ¹. \else ². \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifxml {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlatt {...} {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
4   TRUE
5   FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlattempty {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlempty {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlselfempty {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\ifxmltext {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\ignoto
```

```
\im {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\imposta [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\impostaallineamento [...,...]
* ampio ampio fondo altezza profondita riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale
  reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright
  righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso hangingboth nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato
  nonsillabato collapsed notcollapsed explicit tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final
  2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more hangleft hangright flushforward flushbackward sempre profile adatta
  granular
```

```
\impostaambientefontdeltesto  [....¹.]   [....².]   [..,..³..,..]
                                      OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  implicito DIMENSION
3  inherits: \definisciambientefontdeltesto
```

```
\impostaampiezzariga  [....]
* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
```

```
\impostabarrainterazione  [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa   = a b c d e f g
   stato         = inizia termina
   comando       = CSNAME
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION max ampio
   profondita    = DIMENSION max
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   passo         = piccolo medio grande
   coloresfondo  = COLOR
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   simbolo       = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostablocco  [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   alternativa = capoverso testo
   interno    = BEFEHL
   setups     = NAME
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
```

```
\impostabloccosezione  [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  pagina = inherits: \pagina
   prima  = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   numero = si no
```

```
\impostabuffer  [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  BUFFER
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   strip = si no
```

```
\impostacampi  [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]   [..,..³..,..]   [..,..⁴..,..]
                       OPT          OPT            OPT
1  reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacampo  [....¹.]   [...,²...]   [..,..³..,..]   [..,..⁴..,..]   [..,..⁵..,..]
                                OPT          OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

126

```
\impostacapoversi   [...¹.]   [...,²...]   [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 ogni NUMMER
3 n             =  NUMMER
  prima         =  BEFEHL
  dopo          =  BEFEHL
  ampiezza      =  DIMENSION
  distanza      =  DIMENSION
  altezza       =  DIMENSION adatta
  cima          =  BEFEHL
  fondo         =  BEFEHL
  allinea       =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno       =  BEFEHL
  comando       =  BEFEHL
  linea         =  attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
  colorelinea   =  COLOR
  stile         =  STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        =  COLOR
```

```
\impostacapoversi   [...¹.]   [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 n             =  NUMMER
  prima         =  BEFEHL
  dopo          =  BEFEHL
  ampiezza      =  DIMENSION
  distanza      =  DIMENSION
  altezza       =  DIMENSION adatta
  cima          =  BEFEHL
  fondo         =  BEFEHL
  allinea       =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno       =  BEFEHL
  comando       =  BEFEHL
  linea         =  attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
  colorelinea   =  COLOR
  stile         =  STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        =  COLOR
```

```
\impostacaption   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 suffix          =  BEFEHL
  suffixseparator =  BEFEHL
  suffixstopper   =  BEFEHL
  luogo           =  sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
                     margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
                     dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito
  comando         =  \...#1
  comandonumero   =  \...#1
  comandotesto    =  \...#1
  spazioprima     =  inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween  =  inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo      =  inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza        =  DIMENSION
  stiletesta      =  STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta     =  COLOR
  headseparator   =  TEXT
  tra             =  BEFEHL
  stile           =  STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          =  COLOR
  offsetcima      =  DIMENSION
  offsetfondo     =  DIMENSION
  numero          =  si no nessuno
  group           =  TEXT
  marginesinistro =  DIMENSION
  marginedestro   =  DIMENSION
  margineinterno  =  DIMENSION
  margineesterno  =  DIMENSION
  allinea         =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza        =  adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin     =  adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax     =  DIMENSION
  sospendi        =  si no
  mode            =  NAME
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostacaptions  [...,...¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME                           OPT
2  inherits: \impostacaption
```

```
\impostacima  [...¹..]  [..,..²..,..]
1  testo margine bordo  OPT
2  stato               = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   strut               = si no
   n                   = NUMMER
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   testosinistro       = TEXT
   testocentro         = TEXT
   testodestro         = TEXT
   stilesinistra       = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle         = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra      = COLOR
   middlecolor         = COLOR
   coloredestra        = COLOR
   ampiezza            = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra    = DIMENSION
   middlewidth         = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra      = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaclippling  [..,..⁼..,..]
*  stato           = inizia termina
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   hoffset         = DIMENSION
   voffset         = DIMENSION
   x               = NUMMER
   y               = NUMMER
   nx              = NUMMER
   ny              = NUMMER
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   offsetsinistro  = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro    = DIMENSION
   offsetcima      = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo     = DIMENSION
   mp              = NAME
   n               = NUMMER
   offset          = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostacolonne  [..,..⁼..,..]
*  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\impostacolore  [..¨..]
*  FILE
```

```
\impostacolori  [..,..⁼..,..]
*  stato           = inizia termina
   spot            = si no
   espansione      = si no
   fattore         = si no
   rgb             = si no
   cmyk            = si no
   conversione     = si no sempre
   pagecolormodel  = auto nessuno NAME
   coloretesto     = COLOR
   intent          = overprint knockout nessuno
```

```
\impostacommento  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stato       = inizia termina nessuno
  metodo      = normale nascosto
  simbolo     = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
  ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita  = adatta DIMENSION
  titolo      = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore      = TEXT
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  colore      = COLOR
  opzione     = xml max
  textlayer   = NAME
  luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  spazio      = si
  buffer      = BUFFER
```

```
\impostacommentopagina  [..,..=..,..]
* luogo    = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
  stato    = inizia termina nessuno
  offset   = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza  = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadescrizioni  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta  [.¹.]  [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 cima       = BEFEHL
  fondo      = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  metodo     = normale nessuno NAME
  scala      = NUMMER
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  dx         = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  backspace  = DIMENSION
  offset     = DIMENSION
  pagina     = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  carta      = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  opzione    = adatta max
  distanza   = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta  [...,¹...]  [...,²...]
                              OPT        OPT
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\impostaelementi  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa   = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  simbolo       = nessuno NAME
  allinea       = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
  textalign     = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
  n             = NUMMER
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  tra           = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaelencazioni  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER        OPT
2  prima                   = BEFEHL
   dopo                    = BEFEHL
   tra                     = BEFEHL
   primaditesta            = BEFEHL
   dopotesta               = BEFEHL
   testosinistro           = BEFEHL
   testodestro             = BEFEHL
   sinistra                = BEFEHL
   destra                  = BEFEHL
   fattore                 = NUMMER
   passo                   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                = DIMENSION
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   opzione                 = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
                             inmargine almargine intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino
                             stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne sovrapponi uno due tre quattro
                             cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine                 = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro         = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro           = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea                 = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                 = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia                  = NUMMER
   symallinea              = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo                 = NAME
   n                       = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo       = si no auto
   interno                 = BEFEHL
   comando                 = CSNAME
   elementi                = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax             = DIMENSION
   itemalign               = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol             = si no
   distanzatesto           = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   separatoretesto         = BEFEHL
   lasttextseparator       = BEFEHL
   mettistopper            = si no schermo inline
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR
   stiletesta              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta             = COLOR
   stilemarcatura          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura         = COLOR
   stilesimbolo            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo           = COLOR
   griglia                 = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium           = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne         = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostaelenco [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 LISTE                        OPT
2 stato                    = inizia termina
  luogo                    = nessuno qui
  type                     = simple comando userdata
  criterio                 = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                             SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                             componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  elenco                   = NAME
  ampiezza                 = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  altezza                  = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  profondita               = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  simbolo                  = uno due tre nessuno implicito
  etichetta                = si no nessuno NAME
  starter                  = BEFEHL
  stopper                  = BEFEHL
  comando                  = \...#1#2#3
  comandonumero            = \...#1
  comandotesto             = \...#1
  comandopagina            = \...#1
  numeropagina             = si no sempre realpage
  numerotesta              = si no sempre
  prima                    = BEFEHL
  dopo                     = BEFEHL
  tra                      = BEFEHL
  margine                  = nessuno DIMENSION
  distanza                 = nessuno DIMENSION
  allineatitolo            = si no
  numberalign              = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sospendi                 = si no
  sinistra                 = BEFEHL
  destra                   = BEFEHL
  interazione              = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
  limittext                = si no TEXT
  stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore                   = COLOR
  stilenumero              = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenumero             = COLOR
  stiletesto               = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto              = COLOR
  stilepagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina             = COLOR
  riferimento              = NUMMER
  extras                   = NAME
  order                    = comando tutti titolo
  livelli                  = NUMMER
  alternativa              = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                             verticale NAME
  ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
  pageprefix               = si no
  pageprefixseparatorset   = NAME
  pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
  pageprefixset            = NAME
  pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageconversionset        = NAME
  pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaelencocombinato [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 LISTE
2 criterio    = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
               corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  riferimento = NUMMER
  extras      = NAME
  order       = comando tutti titolo
  alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale
               NAME
```

```
\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content
```

131

```
\impostacontent [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\impostaenumerazioni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\impostafigureesterne [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\impostafondo [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  stato             = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   strut             = si no
   n                 = NUMMER
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   testosinistro     = TEXT
   testocentro       = TEXT
   testodestro       = TEXT
   stilesinistra     = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle       = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra    = COLOR
   middlecolor       = COLOR
   coloredestra      = COLOR
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra  = DIMENSION
   middlewidth       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra    = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...,...]
* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
                         OPT
  sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostaforms [..,..=..,..]
* metodo = XML HTML PDF
  export = si no
```

```
\impostaformule   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo                     = sinistra destra atleftmargin atrightmargin
  allinea                   = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright inclinato
  separa                    = si no riga NAME
  strut                     = si no
  numberstrut               = si no sempre
  sinistra                  = BEFEHL
  destra                    = BEFEHL
  spazioprima               = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo                = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween            = inherits: \impostaspaziobianco
  comandonumero             = \...#1
  stilenumero               = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenumero              = COLOR
  opzione                   = impaccato tight centro profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo
                              DIMENSION
  margine                   = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro           = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro             = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamargine           = numero DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro   = numero DIMENSION
  rightmargidistance        = numero DIMENSION
  alternativa               = implicito single multi NAME
  rientrasuccessivo         = si no auto
  griglia                   = inherits: \snaptogrid
  referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
  numberthreshold           = DIMENSION
  order                     = invertito
  numberlocation            = sovrapponi
  numbermethod              = down
  textmargin                = DIMENSION
  penalties                 = NAME
  interlinea                = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto             = DIMENSION
  splitmethod               = primo ultimo entrambi
  setups                    = NAME
  snap                      = si no
  snapstep                  = reimposta piccolo medio grande riga
  fonttesto                 = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore                    = COLOR
  functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
  functioncolor             = COLOR
  ampiezza                  = DIMENSION
  numberdistance            = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostagruppocolonne   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 n             = NUMMER
  nsinistra     = NUMMER
  ndestra       = NUMMER
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION auto
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  righe         = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
  altezzamax    = DIMENSION
  direzione     = normale invertito
  pagina        = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaincorniciato  [...,...]  [..,..≛..,..]
                          OPT

1 NAME
2 angolo             = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr
                       rtl lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
  angolocornice      = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr
                       rtl lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
  angolosfondo       = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr
                       rtl lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
  raggio             = DIMENSION
  raggiocornice      = DIMENSION
  raggiosfondo       = DIMENSION
  profondita         = DIMENSION
  profonditacornice  = DIMENSION
  profonditasfondo   = DIMENSION
  colorecornice      = COLOR
  cornicecima        = attivo disattivo piccolo dash NAME
  cornicefondo       = attivo disattivo piccolo dash NAME
  cornicesinistra    = attivo disattivo piccolo dash NAME
  cornicedestra      = attivo disattivo piccolo dash NAME
  region             = si no
  spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice      = DIMENSION
  cornice            = attivo disattivo sovrapponi piccolo dash closed nessuno
  sfondo             = foreground colore NAME
  offsetsfondo       = cornice DIMENSION
  coloresfondo       = COLOR
  component          = NAME
  extras             = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano   = COLOR
  setups             = NAME
  offset             = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
  ampiezza           = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
  altezza            = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
  altezzamin         = DIMENSION
  allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  strut              = si no nessuno locale globale
  autostrut          = si no
  luogo              = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                       normale inline
  autoampiezza       = si no forza
  righe              = NUMMER
  cima               = BEFEHL
  fondo              = BEFEHL
  rigovuoto          = si no
  profile            = NAME
  vuoto              = si no
  loffset            = DIMENSION
  roffset            = DIMENSION
  toffset            = DIMENSION
  boffset            = DIMENSION
  orientation        = NUMMER
  anchoring          = normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
  xanchor            = DIMENSION
  yanchor            = DIMENSION
  linedirection      = normale invertito
  dashstep           = DIMENSION
  synchronize        = si no testo sfondo
  adaptive           = si delay NUMMER
  freezespacing      = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainiziatermina  [...,...]  [..,..≛..,..]
                           OPT

1 NAME
2 prima     = BEFEHL
  dopo      = BEFEHL
  tra       = BEFEHL
  setups    = NAME
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
  arguments = si no
```

```
\impostainstestazione  [...¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
                                OPT
1 testo margine bordo
2 stato             = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  strut             = si no
  n                 = NUMMER
  prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  testosinistro     = TEXT
  testocentro       = TEXT
  testodestro       = TEXT
  stilesinistra     = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle       = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra    = COLOR
  middlecolor       = COLOR
  coloredestra      = COLOR
  ampiezza          = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra  = DIMENSION
  middlewidth       = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra    = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterazione  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 stato             = inizia termina
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  colorecontrasto   = COLOR
  titolo            = TEXT
  sottotitolo       = COLOR
  autore            = TEXT
  data              = TEXT
  parolachiave      = TEXT
  focus             = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
  menu              = attivo disattivo
  fieldlayer        = auto NAME
  calcola           = REFERENCE
  click             = si no
  display           = normale nuovo
  pagina            = si no pagina nome auto
  azioneapri        = REFERENCE
  azionechiudi      = REFERENCE
  azioneapripagina  = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
  setsimboli        = NAME
  altezza           = DIMENSION
  profondita        = DIMENSION
  focusoffset       = DIMENSION
  prefisso          = TEXT
```

```
\impostainterazione  [...*...]
                            OPT
* NAME
```

```
\impostainterlinea  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 riga        = DIMENSION
  altezza     = NUMMER
  profondita  = NUMMER
  altezzamin  = NUMMER
  mindepth    = NUMMER
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  cima        = NUMMER altezza
  fondo       = NUMMER
  ncima       = NUMMER
  dilata      = NUMMER
  shrink      = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainterlinea  [...,*...]
                          OPT
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterlinea  [...*...]
* NAME
```

```
\impostalayout  [...¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  stato                    = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine                  = DIMENSION
   bordo                    = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine          = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo            = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro    = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro      = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro  = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro    = DIMENSION
   distanzacima             = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione     = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp              = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo            = DIMENSION
   preimpostato             = NAME
   marginesinistro          = DIMENSION
   marginedestro            = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro            = DIMENSION
   bordodestro              = DIMENSION
   intestazione             = DIMENSION
   piedipagina              = DIMENSION
   cima                     = DIMENSION
   fondo                    = DIMENSION
   backspace                = DIMENSION
   spaziocima               = DIMENSION
   setups                   = NAME
   cutspace                 = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo              = DIMENSION
   righe                    = NUMMER
   altezza                  = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset                = DIMENSION
   veroffset                = DIMENSION
   colonne                  = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne          = DIMENSION
   metodo                   = implicito normale NAME
   luogo                    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto            = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto             = DIMENSION
   nx                       = NUMMER
   ny                       = NUMMER
   dx                       = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   scala                    = NUMMER
   sx                       = NUMMER
   sy                       = NUMMER
   marcatura                = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
   griglia                  = si no disattivo
   distanzatesto            = DIMENSION
   alternativa              = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset               = DIMENSION
   cropoffset               = DIMENSION auto
   trimoffset               = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset              = DIMENSION
   artoffset                = DIMENSION
   direzione                = normale invertito
   limitstretch             = si auto DIMENSION
   vz                       = si NUMMER
   adaptive                 = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostalayout  [..˙.]
*  reimposta NAME
```

```
\impostalineemargine  [...¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\impostalineenere  [..,..=..,..]

*  ampiezza   = max DIMENSION
   altezza    = max DIMENSION
   profondita = max DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   alternativa = a b
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
   type       = mp si no
   mp         = NAME
   shrink     = DIMENSION
   dilata     = DIMENSION
   attivo     = DIMENSION
   disattivo  = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostalineeriempimento  [..,..=..,..]

*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   n          = NUMMER
   interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore = BEFEHL
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
```

```
\impostalineesottili  [..,..=..,..]

*  altezza      = max DIMENSION
   profondita   = max DIMENSION
   sfondo       = colore
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   alternativa  = a b c nessuno
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   colore       = COLOR
   interlinea   = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   tra          = BEFEHL
   n            = NUMMER
   attivo       = DIMENSION
   disattivo    = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostalineetesto  [..,..=..,..]

*  prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
   luogo              = sinistra inmargine
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   colorelinea        = COLOR
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   altezza            = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto          = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   attivo             = DIMENSION
   disattivo          = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostalingua  [...¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  SPRACHE implicito  OPT
2  implicito           = SPRACHE
   stato               = inizia termina
   data                = inherits: \datadioggi
   time                = inherits: \currenttime
   patterns            = FILE
   lefthyphenmin       = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin      = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar      = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar     = NUMMER
   setups              = NAME
   spaziatura          = ampio impaccato
   font                = auto NAME
   bidi                = sinistra destra l2r r2l
   testo               = TEXT
   limittext           = TEXT
   hyphen              = TEXT
   compoundhyphen      = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   menzionesinistra    = BEFEHL
   menzionedestra      = BEFEHL
   citazionesinistra   = BEFEHL
   citazionedestra     = BEFEHL
   leftspeech          = BEFEHL
   rightspeech         = BEFEHL
   frasesinistra       = BEFEHL
   middlespeech        = BEFEHL
   frasedestra         = BEFEHL
   midsentence         = BEFEHL
   sottofrasesinistra  = BEFEHL
   sottofrasedestra    = BEFEHL
   fattore             = si no
```

```
\impostamaiuscole  [...¹,...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME  OPT
2  titolo = si no
   sc     = si no
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\impostamakeup  [...¹,...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME  OPT
2  pagina            = inherits: \pagina
   comando           = BEFEHL
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups            = NAME
   cima              = BEFEHL
   fondo             = BEFEHL
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   luogo             = cima
   riferimento       = REFERENCE
   statopagina       = inizia termina
   statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp          = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima         = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia      = si no vuoto
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
```

```
\impostamarcatura  [...¹,...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG  OPT
2  stato       = inizia termina
   espansione  = si no
   separatore  = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...#1
```

```
\impostamenuinterazione  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa      = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category         = NAME
   offsetsinistro   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestro     = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima       = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   altezzamax       = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato            = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   distanza         = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   posizione        = si no
   centro           = BEFEHL
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stessapagina     = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto  = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostamenzione  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\impostanotepdp  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\impostanumerazionecapoversi  [..,..=..,..]
*  stato    = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionepagina  [..,..=..,..]
*  alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   strut       = si no
   comando     = \...#1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   stato       = inizia termina
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine
                 bordomargine nessuno
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionerighe  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  inizia      = NUMMER
   passo       = NUMMER
   metodo      = pagina primo successivo
   conversione = NAME
   continua    = si no
   luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
   comando     = \...#1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

139

```
\impostanumeropagina  [..,..=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostanumerosottopagina  [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostanumerotesta  [...]  [...]
                        1      2
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\impostaoggettimobili  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                          1   OPT      2
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
```

```
\impostaoggettomobile  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                          1   OPT      2
1 SINGULAR
2 rientrasuccessivo       = si no auto
  implicito               = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback                = inherits: \placefloat
  interno                 = BEFEHL
  criterio                = DIMENSION
  metodo                  = NUMMER
  sidemethod              = NUMMER
  textmethod              = NUMMER
  sidealign               = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
  griglia                 = inherits: \snaptogrid
  locale                  = si no
  comando                 = \...#1
  availablewidth          = DIMENSION
  availableheight         = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin             = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax             = DIMENSION
  luogo                   = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                            margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                            bordosinistro bordodestro
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro   = DIMENSION
  marginesinistro         = DIMENSION
  marginedestro           = DIMENSION
  margineinterno          = DIMENSION
  margineesterno          = DIMENSION
  bottombefore            = BEFEHL
  bottomafter             = BEFEHL
  espansione              = si no xml
  referenceprefix         = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup                = NAME
  catcodes                = NAME
  freeregion              = si no
  spazioprima             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo              = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  ampiezza                = DIMENSION
  altezza                 = DIMENSION
  offset                  = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
  spaziolateraleprima     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziolateraledopo      = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spacebeforeside         = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceafterside          = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  sidethreshold           = old dimension
  margine                 = DIMENSION
  ncima                   = NUMMER
  nfondo                  = NUMMER
  passo                   = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
  nrighe                  = NUMMER
  cache                   = si no
  compress                = si no
  compressdistance        = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaordinamento `[...,...]` `[..,..=..,..]`
1 SINGULAR
                                                    OPT
2 espansione   = si no xml
  alternativa   = primo ultimo normale NAME
  successivo   = BEFEHL
  comando   = \...#1#2#3
  comandotesto   = \...#1
  synonymcommand = \...#1
  language   = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metodo   = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criterio   = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto   = COLOR
  stilesinonimi   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinonimi = COLOR
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL

\impostaoutput `[...]`
* implicito pdf lua json js mps nessuno vuoto

\impostaarranging `[...,...]`
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\impostapdp `[...]` `[..,..=..,..]`
1 testo margine bordo
                                                    OPT
2 stato   = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  strut   = si no
  n   = NUMMER
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  testosinistro   = TEXT
  testocentro   = TEXT
  testodestro   = TEXT
  stilesinistra   = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra   = COLOR
  middlecolor   = COLOR
  coloredestra   = COLOR
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra   = DIMENSION
  middlewidth   = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra   = DIMENSION

\impostapiustretto `[...,...]` `[..,..=..,..]`
1 NAME
                                                    OPT
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
  centro   = DIMENSION
  destra   = DIMENSION
  implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL

```
\impostaposizionamento  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  offset  = si no
   unita   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stato   = inizia sovrapponi
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep   = assoluto relativo
   ystep   = assoluto relativo
   xscale  = NUMMER
   yscale  = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   fattore = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER
```

```
\impostaposizionamentoopposti  [..,..=..,..]
*  stato = inizia termina
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaprogrammi  [..,..=..,..]
*  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostaregistro  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER   OPT
2  referencemethod          = avanti
   espansione               = si no xml
   numeroproprio            = si no
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativa              = a b A B
   metodo                   = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                    = si no
   criterio                 = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = si no
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   indicatore               = si no
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   comando                  = \...#1
   comandotesto             = \...#1
   deeptextcommand          = \...#1
   comandopagina            = \...#1
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   interazione              = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina             = si no
   simbolo                  = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   stiletesto               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto              = COLOR
   stilepagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina             = COLOR
   pageleft                 = BEFEHL
   pageright                = BEFEHL
   n                        = NUMMER
   bilanciamento            = si no
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder              = numeri
   pagemethod               = pagina capoverso
```

```
\impostaregistro  [...,¹...]  [...,²...]  [..,..³=..,..]
1  NAME         OPT           OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avanti
   espansione               = si no xml
   numeroproprio            = si no
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativa              = a b A B
   metodo                   = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                    = si no
   criterio                 = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = si no
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   indicatore               = si no
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   comando                  = \...#1
   comandotesto             = \...#1
   deeptextcommand          = \...#1
   comandopagina            = \...#1
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   interazione              = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina             = si no
   simbolo                  = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   stiletesto               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto              = COLOR
   stilepagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina             = COLOR
   pageleft                 = BEFEHL
   pageright                = BEFEHL
   n                        = NUMMER
   bilanciamento            = si no
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder              = numeri
   pagemethod               = pagina capoverso
```

```
\impostaREGISTER  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NUMMER
2  referencemethod          = avanti
   espansione               = si no xml
   numeroproprio            = si no
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativa              = a b A B
   metodo                   = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                    = si no
   criterio                 = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = si no
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   indicatore               = si no
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   comando                  = \...#1
   comandotesto             = \...#1
   deeptextcommand          = \...#1
   comandopagina            = \...#1
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   interazione              = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina             = si no
   simbolo                  = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   stiletesto               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto              = COLOR
   stilepagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina             = COLOR
   pageleft                 = BEFEHL
   pageright                = BEFEHL
   n                        = NUMMER
   bilanciamento            = si no
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder              = numeri
   pagemethod               = pagina capoverso
instances: index
```

```
\impostaindex  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 referencemethod           = avanti
  espansione                = si no xml
  numeroproprio             = si no
  xmlsetup                  = NAME
  alternativa               = a b A B
  metodo                    = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress                  = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check                     = si no
  criterio                  = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset    = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset   = NAME
  pageprefixstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset             = NAME
  pageprefixsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector       = BEFEHL
  pageprefix                = si no
  pageseparatorset          = NAME
  pageconversionset         = NAME
  pagestarter               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments              = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax               = DIMENSION
  indicatore                = si no
  prima                     = BEFEHL
  dopo                      = BEFEHL
  comando                   = \...#1
  comandotesto              = \...#1
  deeptextcommand           = \...#1
  comandopagina             = \...#1
  distanza                  = DIMENSION
  interazione               = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina              = si no
  simbolo                   = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language                  = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore                    = COLOR
  stiletesto                = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto               = COLOR
  stilepagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina              = COLOR
  pageleft                  = BEFEHL
  pageright                 = BEFEHL
  n                         = NUMMER
  bilanciamento             = si no
  allinea                   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder               = numeri
  pagemethod                = pagina capoverso

\impostarientro  [...,...]
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION NAME

\impostariferimento  [..,..=..,..]
* stato          = inizia termina
  espansione     = si no xml
  autofile       = si no
  export         = si no
  sinistra       = BEFEHL
  destra         = BEFEHL
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia   = si no
  interazione    = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore     = BEFEHL
  prefisso       = + - TEXT
  labelalternative = inmarginesinistro inmarginedestro inoutermargin ininnermargin inlatosinistro inlatodestro
                     inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin insinistra indestra inouter ininner
                     inmargine inother testoinmargine NAME
  labelstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
  labelcolor     = COLOR
```

```
\impostarighe  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  opzione     = impaccato
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   tra         = BEFEHL
   rientro     = inherits: \impostarientro
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   spazio      = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
   comando     = BEFEHL
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   indentlist  = DIMENSION *
   keeptogether = capoverso


\impostarigheriempimento  [..,..=..,..]
*  prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   margine      = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colore       = COLOR


\impostarigovuoto  [...,...]
*  inherits: \rigovuoto  OPT


\impostarotazione  [..,..=..,..]
*  luogo     = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
   rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato


\impostaschermointerazione  [..,..=..,..]
*  ampiezza  = adatta max tight DIMENSION
   altezza   = adatta max tight DIMENSION
   backspace = DIMENSION
   horoffset = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   spaziocima = DIMENSION
   opzione   = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
               pagina carta attachment layer titolo lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
   copies    = NUMMER
   print     = LISTE
   attesa    = nessuno NUMMER


\impostasegnosillabazione  [..,..=..,..]
*  segno = normale ampio


\impostasetsimboli  [...]
*  NAME


\impostasfondi  [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo  OPT
2  bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato


\impostasfondi  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto  OPT
2  stato     = inizia termina ripeti
   offset    = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

146

```
\impostasfondo  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  stato        = inizia termina
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   offsetcima   = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo  = DIMENSION
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasinonimi  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  espansione   = si no xml
   alternativa  = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo   = BEFEHL
   comando      = \...#1#2#3
   comandotesto = \...#1
   synonymcommand = \...#1
   language     = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo       = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio     = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR
   stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto  = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   tra          = BEFEHL
   hyphens      = si no
```

```
\impostasistema  [..,..=..,..]
*  n = NUMMER
```

```
\impostaspaziatura  [...]
*  fisso impaccato ampio   OPT
```

```
\impostaspaziobianco  [...,...]
*  fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION
                           OPT
```

```
\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile  [..,..=..,..]
*  prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   tra         = BEFEHL
   righe       = auto NUMMER
   conversione = NAME
```

```
\impostastrut  [...]
*  si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
                    OPT
```

```
\impostatabelle  [..,..=..,..]
*  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION max
   separa        = si no ripeti auto
   cornice       = attivo disattivo
   NL            = inherits: \rigovuoto
   VL            = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
   HL            = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
   distanza      = piccolo medio grande nessuno
   allinea       = sinistra centro destra
   comandi       = BEFEHL
   fonttesto     = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   altezza       = strut NUMMER
   profondita    = strut NUMMER
   openup        = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostatabulato   [...¹]   [...²]   [..,..=³..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  format            =  TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima             =  BEFEHL
   dopo              =  BEFEHL
   distanza          =  piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   rigovuoto         =  preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre
                        weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga
                        mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
                        NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
                        NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stiletesta        =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta       =  COLOR
   sfondo            =  NAME
   coloresfondo      =  COLOR
   foregroundstyle   =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano  =  COLOR
   allinea           =  sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea             =  riga normale
   colorelinea       =  COLOR
   spessorelinea     =  DIMENSION
   fonttesto         =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro           =  si no
   separa            =  si no ripeti auto
   unita             =  DIMENSION
   margine           =  DIMENSION
   interno           =  BEFEHL
   EQ                =  BEFEHL
   intestazione      =  si ripeti testo
   cornice           =  attivo disattivo
   titolo            =  TEXT
   keeptogether      =  si no
```

```
\impostatavolozza  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\impostatesta   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT         OPT
2  frontpartlabel        =  NAME
   bodypartlabel         =  NAME
   appendixlabel         =  NAME
   backpartlabel         =  NAME
   espansione            =  si no xml
   catcodes              =  NAME
   sectionresetset       =  NAME
   sectionseparatorset   =  NAME
   sectionconversionset  =  NAME
   conversione           =  NAME
   sectionstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset            =  NAME
   sectionsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   referenceprefix       =  + - TEXT
   stile                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                =  COLOR
   stiletesto            =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto           =  COLOR
   stilenumero           =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenumero          =  COLOR
   accoppiamento         =  ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprio         =  si no
   beforesection         =  BEFEHL
   aftersection          =  BEFEHL
   insidesection         =  BEFEHL
   incrementanumero      =  si no elenco vuoto
   mettitesta            =  si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
   numero                =  si no
   pagina                =  inherits: \pagina
   marcatura             =  pagina reimposta
   intestazione          =  inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo                 =  inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina           =  inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima                 =  BEFEHL
   dopo                  =  BEFEHL
   tra                   =  BEFEHL
   continua              =  si no
   allineatitolo         =  si no oggettomobile
   interlinea            =  NAME
   interazione           =  elenco riferimento
   internalgrid          =  NAME
   griglia               =  normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                            uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                            math:-halfline NAME
   allinea               =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   tolleranza            =  inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut                 =  si no
   sospendi              =  riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
   margine               =  DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo     =  si no auto
   alternativa           =  testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
   ampiezza              =  DIMENSION
   numberwidth           =  DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto         =  DIMENSION
   distanza              =  DIMENSION
   distanzatesto         =  DIMENSION
   comandoprima          =  BEFEHL
   comdandodopo          =  BEFEHL
   comando               =  \...#1#2
   comandotesto          =  \...#1
   deeptextcommand       =  \...#1
   comandonumero         =  \...#1
   deepnumbercommand     =  \...#1
   luogo                 =  NAME
   criterio              =  rigido positivo tutti
   hidenumber            =  si no
   extradata             =  BEFEHL

\impostateste   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT         OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\impostatesticima  [...¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.] [..⁵.]
1  testo margine bordo    OPT     OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestifondo  [...¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.] [..⁵.]
1  testo margine bordo     OPT     OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestiincorniciati  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME                              OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\impostatestiintestazioni  [...¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.] [..⁵.]
1  testo margine bordo             OPT     OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestipdp  [...¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.] [..⁵.]
1  testo margine bordo  OPT     OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatesto  [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  testo margine bordo OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   strut         = si no
   n             = NUMMER
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   testosinistro = TEXT
   testocentro   = TEXT
   testodestro   = TEXT
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   middlecolor   = COLOR
   coloredestra  = COLOR
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   middlewidth   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaLABELtesto  [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE             OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\impostabtxlabeltesto  [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE                OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaheadtesto  [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE            OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

150

```
\impostalabeltesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE         OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostamathlabeltesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE              OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaoperatortesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE             OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaprefixtesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE           OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostasuffixtesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE           OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE             OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaunittesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE         OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]
1  testo margine bordo    OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...,*...]
*  orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [...˙.]
*  reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME        OPT
2  opzione  = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   comando  = CSNAME
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   tab      = si no NUMMER
   compact  = assoluto ultimo tutti
   escape   = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   righe    = si no normale sillabato
   spazio   = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
   setups   = NAME
```

151

```
\impostatyping  [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  marginedispari      = DIMENSION
   marginepari         = DIMENSION
   margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
   opzione             = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   righe               = si no normale sillabato
   spazio              = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
   keeptogether        = si no capoverso
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   strip               = si no NUMMER
   range               = NUMMER NAME
   tab                 = si no NUMMER
   capoverso           = si no
   escape              = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   continua            = si no
   inizia              = NUMMER
   termina             = NUMMER
   passo               = NUMMER
   numerazione         = file riga no
   rigovuoto           = inherits: \rigovuoto
   fonttesto           = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\impostaurl  [..,..⁼..,..]
*  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\imposta  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\in  {...} {...} [...]
        OPT     OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\inclinato
```

```
\inclinatograssetto
```

```
\includemenu  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\includesvgbuffer  [...]  [..,..⁼..,..]
                              OPT
1  BUFFER
2  offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\includesvgfile  [...]  [..,..⁼..,..]
                            OPT
1  FILE
2  offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\includeversioninfo  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\incorniciato  [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
                          OPT
1  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2  CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED  [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2  CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                           OPT
1  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2  CONTENT
```

```
\unframed  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                     OPT
1  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2  CONTENT
```

```
\incrementa  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\incrementa  (...,...)
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\incrementcounter  [...]  [...]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritparameter  [...]  [...]  [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\inizia  [...]  ...  \termina
              OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaalignment  [...,...]  ...  \terminaalignment
*  inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\iniziaallineacentro  ...  \terminaallineacentro
```

```
\iniziaallineadestra  ...  \terminaallineadestra
```

```
\iniziaallineasinistra  ...  \terminaallineasinistra
```

```
\iniziaallmodes [...,...] ... \terminaallmodes
* NAME

\iniziaalternate [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaalternate
* testo = TEXT

\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente
* FILE *

\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione
* NAME

\iniziaambiente ... ... \terminaambiente
* FILE *

\iniziaasciimode ... \terminaasciimode
```

$\iniziaATTACHMENT$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\terminaATTACHMENT$
1 NAME _{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

$\iniziaattachment$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\terminaattachment$
1 NAME _{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupattachment

```
\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar
* NAME

\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix

\iniziabitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabitmapimage
* colore    = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
  x         = NUMMER
  y         = NUMMER

\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix

\iniziaboxexport [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaboxexport
* inherits: \setupboxexport OPT

\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME

\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME          OPT
```

$\iniziaBUFFER$ ... $\terminaBUFFER$
instances: hiding

$\iniziahiding$ ... $\terminahiding$

$\iniziacapoverso$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\terminacapoverso$
1 NAME _{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

```
\iniziaSECTION [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminaSECTION
1 titolo        = TEXT  OPT              OPT
   segnalibro    = TEXT
   marcatura     = TEXT
   elenco        = TEXT
   riferimento   = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminachapter
1 titolo        = TEXT  OPT              OPT
   segnalibro    = TEXT
   marcatura     = TEXT
   elenco        = TEXT
   riferimento   = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart  [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminapart
1 titolo        = TEXT  OPT              OPT
   segnalibro    = TEXT
   marcatura     = TEXT
   elenco        = TEXT
   riferimento   = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection  [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasection
1 titolo        = TEXT  OPT              OPT
   segnalibro    = TEXT
   marcatura     = TEXT
   elenco        = TEXT
   riferimento   = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject  [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubject
1 titolo        = TEXT  OPT              OPT
   segnalibro    = TEXT
   marcatura     = TEXT
   elenco        = TEXT
   riferimento   = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection  [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsection
1 titolo        = TEXT  OPT              OPT
   segnalibro    = TEXT
   marcatura     = TEXT
   elenco        = TEXT
   riferimento   = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubject
                                OPT            OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubsection
                                    OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubject
                                    OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
                                       OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
                                       OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
                                          OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..]  [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
                                      OPT                OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziatitle  [..,..=¹..,..]  [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminatitle
                            OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziacatcodetable \.^... ... \terminacatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\iniziacenteraligned ... \terminacenteraligned
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacharacteralign
*  inherits: \setupcharacteralign
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign
*  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT^OPT
```

```
\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences
```

```
\iniziachemical  [.¹.]  [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminachemical
                     OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato
                        OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect
```

```
\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting
```

```
\iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent
*  knockout overprint nessuno
```

```
\iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacolumnset [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacolumnset
                       OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\iniziacolumnsetspan [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacolumnsetspan
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 c        = NUMMER
  r        = NUMMER
  metodo   = tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
  opzione  = nessuno ampio
```

```
\iniziaCOLUMNSET [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaCOLUMNSET
                            OPT
* inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\iniziacombination [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacombination
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\iniziacombination [...¹] [...²] ... \terminacombination
                         OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 N*M
```

```
\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina
```

```
\iniziaCOMMENT [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaCOMMENT
                     OPT        OPT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
instances: comment
```

```
\iniziacomment [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacomment
                     OPT        OPT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziacomponenet ... ... \terminacomponenet
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode
```

```
\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\iniziactxfunction ... ... \terminactxfunction
* NAME
```

```
\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition
* NAME
```

```
\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor
```

```
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\iniziadelimited [...¹] [...²] [...,³...] ... \terminadelimited
                        OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziadelimitedtext [...¹] [...²] [...,³...] ... \terminadelimitedtext
                              OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...¹] [...,²...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT
                            OPT     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\iniziaaside [...¹] [...,²...] ... \terminaaside
                   OPT    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziablockquote [...¹] [...,²...] ... \terminablockquote
                        OPT    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquotation [...¹] [...,²...] ... \terminaquotation
                       OPT    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquote [...¹] [...,²...] ... \terminaquote
                   OPT    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaspeech [...¹] [...,²...] ... \terminaspeech
                    OPT    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
                           OPT
* titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
                        OPT    OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath
```

```
\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath
```

```
\iniziadocument [...¹] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminadocument
                     OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\iniziadocument [...¹] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminadocument
                     OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT
```

```
\iniziaelement [...¹] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaelement
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

159

```
\iniziaelemento [...,...] ... \terminaelemento
                     OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
                             OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
                         OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
                            OPT
*  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
                        OPT       OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded
```

```
\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect
```

```
\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziafacingfloat [...] ... \terminafacingfloat
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziafigura [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafigura
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso
*  basso centro alto pedap implicito
                 OPT
```

```
\iniziafittingpage [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafittingpage
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage  OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
\iniziaMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMPpage
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                       OPT
```

```
\iniziaTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEXpage
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                        OPT
```

\iniziafloatcombination *[..,..=..,..]* ... \terminafloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination   OPT

\iniziafloatcombination *[...]* ... \terminafloatcombination
* N*M NAME   OPT

\iniziaFLOATtesto *[...,¹...]* *[...,²...]* *{...³}* ... \terminaFLOATtesto
1 separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
  testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
  90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
  auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl
  rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\iniziachemicaltesto *[...,¹...]* *[...,²...]* *{...³}* ... \terminachemicaltesto
1 separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
  testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
  90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
  auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl
  rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziafiguretesto *[...,¹...]* *[...,²...]* *{...³}* ... \terminafiguretesto
1 separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
  testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
  90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
  auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl
  rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziagraphictesto *[...,¹...]* *[...,²...]* *{...³}* ... \terminagraphictesto
1 separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
  testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
  90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
  auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl
  rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziaintermezzotesto *[...,¹...]* *[...,²...]* *{...³}* ... \terminaintermezzotesto
1 separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
  testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
  90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
  auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl
  rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziatabletesto *[...,¹...]* *[...,²...]* *{...³}* ... \terminatabletesto
1 separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
  testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
  90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
  auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl
  rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziafont *[...]* ... \terminafont
* FONT   OPT

```
\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass
* ogni NAME
```

```
\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaformula [...,...] ... \terminaformula
* impaccato tight centro profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION
```

```
\iniziaformulacombination [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaformulacombination
                              OPT
* inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\iniziaformulacombination [...] ... \terminaformulacombination
                              OPT
* N*M
```

```
\iniziaformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaformula
* inherits: \impostaformule
                           OPT
```

```
\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula
                          OPT
* impaccato tight centro profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\iniziaFORMULAformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaFORMULAformula
                          OPT
* inherits: \impostaformule
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\iniziamdformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamdformula
* inherits: \impostaformule OPT
```

```
\iniziampformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminampformula
* inherits: \impostaformule OPT
```

```
\iniziasdformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasdformula
* inherits: \impostaformule OPT
```

```
\iniziaspformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaspformula
* inherits: \impostaformule OPT
```

```
\iniziamdformula [...,...] ... \terminamdformula
* impaccato tight centro profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION
                          OPT
```

```
\iniziampformula [...,...] ... \terminampformula
* impaccato tight centro profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION
                          OPT
```

```
\iniziasdformula [...,...] ... \terminasdformula
* impaccato tight centro profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION
                          OPT
```

```
\iniziaspformula [...,...] ... \terminaspformula
* impaccato tight centro profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION
                          OPT
```

```
\iniziaformule [...,...] ... \terminaformule
* + - REFERENCE       OPT
```

```
\iniziaframedcell [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedcell
* inherits: \impostaincorniciato OPT
```

162

```
\iniziaframedcontent  [...] ... \terminaframedcontent
                           OPT
* NAME disattivo
```

```
\iniziaframedrow  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedrow
                        OPT
* inherits: \impostaincornicfato
```

```
\iniziaframedtable  [...]  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedtable
                        OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziagridsnapping  [...] ... \terminagridsnapping
                          OPT
* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
  strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
```

```
\iniziagridsnapping  [...,...] ... \terminagridsnapping
                           OPT
* inherits: \definegridsnapping
```

```
\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox
```

```
\iniziahboxregister  ... ... \terminahboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\iniziaHELP  [...] ... \terminaHELP
                  OPT
* REFERENCE
instances: helptext
```

```
\iniziahelptext  [...] ... \terminahelptext
                      OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziahiddencontent ... \terminahiddencontent
```

```
\iniziahighlight  [...] ... \terminahighlight
* NAME
```

```
\iniziahyphenation  [...,...] ... \terminahyphenation
* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
```

```
\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath
```

```
\iniziaimpaccato  [...] ... \terminaimpaccato
                       OPT
* rigovuoto
```

```
\iniziaincorniciato  [...]  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaincorniciato
                         OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziaindentedtext  [...] ... \terminaindentedtext
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT
```

```
\iniziainterazione  [...] ... \terminainterazione
* nascosto NAME
```

```
\iniziainterface  ... ... \terminainterface
* tutti SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext
```

```
\iniziaitemgroup [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemgroup
                           OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaITEMGROUPtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaITEMGROUPtable
                          OPT        OPT
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\iniziaitemizetable [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemizetable
                         OPT        OPT
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaITEMGROUP [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaITEMGROUP
                     OPT        OPT
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\iniziaitemize [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemize
                   OPT        OPT
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaJScode ... ... ... ... \terminaJScode
               1    2    3
1  NAME
2  uses
3  NAME
```

```
\iniziaJSpreamble ... ... ... ... \terminaJSpreamble
                   1    2    3
1  NAME
2  usato
3  now later
```

```
\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout
```

```
\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout
*  NAME
```

```
\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment
*  sinistra centro destra max
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine
                       OPT
*  NUMMER
```

```
\inizialineamargine [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalineamargine
                         OPT
*  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto
*  TEXT
```

```
\inizialinecorrection [...,...] ... \terminalinecorrection
*  rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto
                                 OPT
```

```
\inizialinefiller [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalinefiller
                     1        OPT
1  filler NAME
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalinenumbering
                     OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = si no
  inizia   = NUMMER
  passo    = NUMMER
  metodo   = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering
                     OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 continua NUMMER
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalinetablecell
                         OPT
* inherits: \setuplinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead
```

```
\inizialingua [...] ... \terminalingua
* SPRACHE
```

```
\inizialocalbox [...] ... \terminalocalbox
* NAME
```

```
\inizialocalboxrange [...] ... \terminalocalboxrange
* NAME
```

```
\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes
```

```
\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup
```

```
\inizialocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection
                              OPT
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\inizialocalnotes [...,...] ... \terminalocalnotes
* NAME
```

```
\inizialocalsetups [...] [...] ... \terminalocalsetups
                   OPT
1 griglia
2 NAME
```

```
\inizialocalsetups ... ... \terminalocalsetups
* NAME
```

```
\inizialua ... \terminalua
```

```
\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode
```

```
\inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset
* NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups [...] [...] ... \terminaluasetups
                 OPT
1 griglia
2 NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups  ... ... \terminaluasetups
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPclip  {...} ... \terminaMPclip
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPcode  {...} ... \terminaMPcode
*  metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost
   simplefun
```

```
\iniziaMPdefinitions  {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions
*  metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost
   simplefun
```

```
\iniziaMPdrawing  [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing
                       OPT
*  -
```

```
\iniziaMPenvironment  [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment
                           OPT
*  reimposta globale +
```

```
\iniziaMPextensions  {...,...} ... \terminaMPextensions
                          OPT
*  metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost
   simplefun
```

```
\iniziaMPinclusions  [...¹] {...²} ... \terminaMPinclusions
                        OPT     OPT
1  +
2  metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost
   simplefun
```

```
\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations
```

```
\iniziaMPpositiongraphic  {...¹} {...,...²} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziaMPpositionmethod  {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPrun  {...} ... \terminaMPrun
                   OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziamakeup  [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamakeup
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup
                            OPT
*  inherits: \impostamakeup
instances: standard page text middle
```

```
\iniziamiddlemakeup  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamiddlemakeup
                            OPT
*  inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\iniziapagemakeup  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapagemakeup
                          OPT
*  inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\iniziastandardmakeup  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup
                              OPT
*  inherits: \impostamakeup
```

\iniziatextmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatextmakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT

\iniziamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock
* NAME OPT

\iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \terminamarkedcontent
* reimposta tutti NAME OPT

\iniziamarkpages [...,...] ... \terminamarkpages
* NAME

\iniziamatematica [...] ... \terminamatematica
* implicito i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME

\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment

\iniziaaalign [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaaalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\iniziamathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

\iniziaMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
instances: cases mathcases

\iniziacases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacases
* inherits: \setupmathcases

\iniziamathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT

\iniziamathexport [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathexport
* inherits: \setupmathexport OPT

\iniziamathfenced [.¹.] [..,..=².,..] ... \terminamathfenced
1 parenthesis bracket brace angle doubleangle bar doublebar triplebar solidus floor ceiling moustache uppercorner
  lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
  mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredsolidus mirroredfloor mirroredceiling mirroredmoustache
  mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval
  leftopeninterval rightopeninterval NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfences

\iniziaMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix thematrix

\iniziamathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

\iniziamatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

\iniziathematrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminathematrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

```
\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode
```

```
\iniziaMATHOPERATOR [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHOPERATOR
```
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oiint oiiint
intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc
semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint
timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge
bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes
leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus
bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee

```
\iniziaaodownintc [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaaodownintc
```
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

```
\iniziaaointc [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaaointc
```
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

```
\iniziabarint [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabarint
```
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

```
\iniziabigbottom [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabigbottom
```
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

```
\iniziabigcap [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabigcap
```
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

```
\iniziabigcup [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabigcup
```
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

```
\iniziabigdoublevee [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabigdoublevee
```
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

```
\iniziabigdoublewedge [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabigdoublewedge
```
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

```
\iniziabigodot [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabigodot
```
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

```
\iniziabigoplus [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabigoplus
```
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

```
\iniziabigotimes [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabigotimes
```
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

```
\iniziabigreversesolidus [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabigreversesolidus
```
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

```
\iniziabigsolidus [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabigsolidus
```
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

```
\iniziabigsqcap [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabigsqcap
```
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

```
\iniziabigsqcup [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabigsqcup
```
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziabigtimes [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabigtimes
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziabigtop [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabigtop
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziabigudot [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabigudot
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziabiguplus [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabiguplus
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziabigvee [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabigvee
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziabigwedge [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabigwedge
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziablackboardsum [..,..=..,..] ... \terminablackboardsum
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziacapint [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacapint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziacirclepoleinsideintc [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacirclepoleinsideintc
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziacirclepoleoutsideintc [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacirclepoleoutsideintc
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziacoprod [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacoprod
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziacupint [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacupint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziadoublebarint [..,..=..,..] ... \terminadoublebarint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziafullouterjoin [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafullouterjoin
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziahookleftarrowint [..,..=..,..] ... \terminahookleftarrowint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziaiiiint [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaiiiint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziaiiiintegral [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaiiiintegral
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziaiiiint [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaiiiint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziaiiiintegral [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaiiiintegral
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziaiint [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaiint * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziaiintegral [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaiintegral * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziaint [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaint * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziaintc [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaintc * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziaintegral [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaintegral * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\inizialeftouterjoin [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaleftouterjoin * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\inizialowerint [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalowerint * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziamodtwosum [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamodtwosum * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziaoiiint [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaoiiint * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziaoiint [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaoiint * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziaoint [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaoint * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziaointc [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaointc * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziaprod [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaprod * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziarectangularpoleintc [..,..=..,..] ... \terminarectangularpoleintc * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziarightouterjoin [..,..=..,..] ... \terminarightouterjoin * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziasemicirclepoleintc [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasemicirclepoleintc * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziaslashint [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaslashint * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziasquareintc [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasquareintc * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\iniziasum [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasum * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

```
\iniziasumint  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasumint
                          OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathoperators
```

```
\iniziatimesint  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatimesint
                            OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathoperators
```

```
\iniziaupperint  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaupperint
                            OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathoperators
```

```
\iniziaMATHSIMPLEALIGN  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHSIMPLEALIGN
                                   OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
instances: equationsystem lequationsystem requationsystem
```

```
\iniziaequationsystem  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaequationsystem
                                  OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
```

```
\inizialequationsystem  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalequationsystem
                                   OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
```

```
\iniziarequationsystem  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminarequationsystem
                                   OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
```

```
\iniziamathstyle  [...,...] ... \terminamathstyle
*  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\iniziamatrices  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamatrices
                            OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
```

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo  [...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziamettiformula  [..,..=..,..]  {...} ... \terminamettiformula
                                OPT          OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   riferimento = + - REFERENCE
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   suffix      = TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\iniziamettiformula  [...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
                             OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns  [...]  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamixedcolumns
                        OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
                               OPT
*  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
                               OPT
*  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziacolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacolumns
*  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
*  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns          OPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...,...] ... \terminamode
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...,...] {..} ... \terminamodeset
1  NAME implicito
2  CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [...] ... \terminamodule
*  FILE
```

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule ... ... \terminamodule
*  FILE
```

```
\iniziamulticolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamulticolumns
*  inherits: \setupmulticolumns  OPT
```

```
\inizianamedformula [...] [...,...] ... \terminanamedformula
1  NAME            OPT
2  impaccato tight centro profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION
```

```
\inizianamedformula [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminanamedformula
1  NAME            OPT
2  inherits: \impostaformule
```

```
\inizianamedmatrix [...] [..,..=..,..] {..} ... \terminanamedmatrix
1  NAME            OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inizianamednotation [...] [...,...] ... \terminanamednotation
1  NAME            OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\inizianamednotation [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminanamednotation
1  NAME            OPT
2  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\inizianamedsection [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminanamedsection
1  ABSCHNITT           OPT              OPT
2  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas  [...,...]  {...} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
                         OPT
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\inizianamedtyping  [...]  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminanamedtyping
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\inizianamedtyping  [...]  [...,...] ... \terminanamedtyping
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  continua
```

```
\inizianarrower  [...,...] ... \terminanarrower
                         OPT
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER  [...,...] ... \terminaNARROWER
                         OPT
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
                        OPT
*  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   strut    = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes  [...,...] ... \terminanotallmodes
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE  [...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
                    OPT
*  REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaNOTE
                    OPT
*  titolo        = TEXT
   segnalibro    = TEXT
   elenco        = TEXT
   riferimento   = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaendnote
                OPT
*  titolo        = TEXT
   segnalibro    = TEXT
   elenco        = TEXT
   riferimento   = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\iniziafootnote  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafootnote
                 OPT
*  titolo        = TEXT
   segnalibro    = TEXT
   elenco        = TEXT
   riferimento   = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\iniziaendnote  [...,...] ... \terminaendnote
                       OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote  [...,...] ... \terminafootnote
                        OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

173

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...,...] ... \terminanotmode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaoutputsubstream [...] ... \terminaoutputsubstream
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapageblock [...] ... \terminapageblock
* NAME
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapagecolumns
* inherits: \setuppagecolumns    OPT
```

```
\iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [...] ... \terminapagecolumns
* NAME           OPT
```

```
\iniziapagefigure [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapagefigure
                            OPT
1 FILE
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
```

```
\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout
* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

```
\iniziapar [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapar
1 NAME          OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaparagraphshape [...] ... \terminaparagraphshape
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL
```

```
\iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

`\iniziaplacefloat` [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... `\terminaplacefloat`

```
1   SINGULAR
2   titolo        = TEXT
    segnalibro    = TEXT
    marcatura     = TEXT
    elenco        = TEXT
    luogo         = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                    inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                    bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                    alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                    margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                    paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb
                    btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    riferimento   = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

`\iniziamettiFLOAT` [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... `\terminamettiFLOAT`

```
1   titolo        = TEXT
    segnalibro    = TEXT
    marcatura     = TEXT
    elenco        = TEXT
    luogo         = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                    inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                    bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                    alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                    margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                    paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb
                    btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    riferimento   = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\iniziamettichemical` [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... `\terminamettichemical`

```
1   titolo        = TEXT
    segnalibro    = TEXT
    marcatura     = TEXT
    elenco        = TEXT
    luogo         = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                    inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                    bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                    alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                    margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                    paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb
                    btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    riferimento   = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\iniziamettifigure` [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... `\terminamettifigure`

```
1   titolo        = TEXT
    segnalibro    = TEXT
    marcatura     = TEXT
    elenco        = TEXT
    luogo         = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                    inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                    bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                    alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                    margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                    paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb
                    btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    riferimento   = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettigraphic  [..,..⹥..,..]  [..,..⹥..,..] ... \terminamettigraphic
                         OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                 inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                 bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                 alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                 margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                 paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb
                 btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiintermezzo  [..,..⹥..,..]  [..,..⹥..,..] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
                            OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                 inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                 bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                 alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                 margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                 paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb
                 btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettitable  [..,..⹥..,..]  [..,..⹥..,..] ... \terminamettitable
                      OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                 inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                 bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                 alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                 margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                 paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb
                 btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacepairedbox  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX  [..,..⹥..,..] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
                           OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\iniziamettilegend  [..,..⹥..,..] ... \terminamettilegend
                        OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziapositioning  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapositioning
                      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\iniziapositionoverlay  {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo
```

```
\iniziaposporre  [...]  ... \terminaposporre
                      OPT
*  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes
```

```
\iniziaprerollpageblock  [...] ... \terminaprerollpageblock
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentlist  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommacommand  [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommalist  [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprodotto  [...] ... \terminaprodotto
*  FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprodotto  ... ... \terminaprodotto
*  FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprofile  [...] ... \terminaprofile
*  NAME          OPT
```

```
\iniziaprofile  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaprofile
*  inherits: \setupprofile OPT
```

```
\iniziaPROFILE  [...] ... \terminaPROFILE
*  NAME          OPT
```

```
\iniziaPROFILE  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaPROFILE
*  inherits: \setupprofile OPT
```

```
\iniziaprogetto  [...] ... \terminaprogetto
*  FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto  ... ... \terminaprogetto
*  FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors
```

```
\iniziapubblicazione  [...]  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapubblicazione
                       OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  tag       = REFERENCE
   category  = TEXT
   k         = REFERENCE
   t         = TEXT
```

```
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized
```

```
\iniziarawsetups  [...]  [...] ... \terminarawsetups
1  griglia       OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\iniziarawsetups ... ... \terminarawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile
```

```
\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziariga [...]
* REFERENCE
```

\iniziaLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaLINES
```
* inherits: \impostarighe
                        OPT
```
instances: lines

\inizialines [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalines
```
* inherits: \impostarighe
                        OPT
```

```
\iniziaruby [...] ... \terminaruby
* NAME
```

```
\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME
```

```
\iniziasectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasectionblock
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
```
* segnalibro = TEXT
                  OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

\iniziaappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaappendices
```
* segnalibro = TEXT
                  OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

\iniziabackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabackmatter
```
* segnalibro = TEXT
                  OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

\iniziabodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabodymatter
```
* segnalibro = TEXT
                  OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

\iniziafrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafrontmatter
```
* segnalibro = TEXT
                  OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel  [...¹...]  [..,..²..,..]  [..,..³..,..] ... \terminasectionlevel
                                 OPT          OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasetups  [...¹...]  [...²...] ... \terminasetups
                         OPT
1  griglia
2  NAME
```

```
\iniziasetups  ...∗... ... \terminasetups
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo  [..,..*..,..] ... \terminasfondo
*  inherits: \impostasfondo
                            OPT
```

```
\iniziaSFONDO  [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaSFONDO
*  inherits: \impostasfondo
                            OPT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashapedparagraph  [..,..*..,..] ... \terminashapedparagraph
*  inherits: \setupshapedparagraph   OPT
```

```
\iniziashapetext  [...∗...] ... \terminashapetext
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziashift  [...∗...] ... \terminashift
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziashowbreakpoints  [..,..*..,..] ... \terminashowbreakpoints
                                      OPT
*  opzione = margine simple
   elenco  = TEXT
   offset  = DIMENSION
```

```
\iniziashowrivers  [..,..*..,..] ... \terminashowrivers
*  margine       = DIMENSION
                            OPT
   passo         = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   profondita    = DIMENSION
   spaceinbetween = DIMENSION
   criterio      = NUMMER
   opzione       = test
```

```
\iniziasidebar  [...¹...]  [..,..²..,..] ... \terminasidebar
                        OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns  [..,..*..,..] ... \terminasimplecolumns
*  n        = NUMMER
                        OPT
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   righe    = NUMMER
```

```
\iniziasospeso  [..,..¹..,..]  {...²...} ... \terminasospeso
1  distanza = DIMENSION  OPT
   n        = NUMMER
   luogo    = sinistra destra
2  CONTENT
```

\iniziasospeso *[.¹.]* *{.².}* ... **\terminasospeso**
1 sinistra destra ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\iniziasovrapponi ... **\terminasovrapponi**

\iniziaspecialitem *[.¹.]* *[...,²...]* ... **\terminaspecialitem**
1 elemento ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 REFERENCE

\iniziaspecialitem *[.ˣ.]* ... **\terminaspecialitem**
* sotto its no

\iniziaspecialitem *[.¹.]* *{.².}* ... **\terminaspecialitem**
1 sim corse mar
2 TEXT

\iniziasplittext ... **\terminasplittext**

\iniziaspread ... **\terminaspread**

\iniziastacking *[.ˣ.]* ... **\terminastacking**
* NAME

\iniziastackingsteps *[...,ˣ...]* ... **\terminastackingsteps**
* NAME

\iniziaSTACKING *[.ˣ.]* ... *\terminaSTACKING*
* NAME

\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... *\terminaSTARTSTOP*

\iniziaSTARTSTOP *[..,..⁼..,..]* ... *\terminaSTARTSTOP*
* inherits: \impostainiziatermina ^{OPT}

\iniziastaticMPfigure *{.ˣ.}* ... **\terminastaticMPfigure**
* NAME

\iniziastaticMPgraphic *{.¹.}* *{...,²...}* ... **\terminastaticMPgraphic**
1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 KEY

\iniziastretto *[.¹.]* *[..,..²⁼..,..]* ... **\terminastretto**
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostapiustretto

\iniziastretto *[..,..¹⁼..,..]* *[...,²...]* ... **\terminastretto**
1 inherits: \impostapiustretto ^{OPT}
2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito

\iniziastretto *[.¹.]* *[...,²...]* ... **\terminastretto**
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito

\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... **\terminastrictinspectnextcharacter**

\iniziastyle *[..,..⁼..,..]* ... **\terminastyle**
* inherits: \setupstyle

180

```
\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle
*  NAME FONT
```

```
\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE
```

```
\iniziasubformulas  [...,...] ... \terminasubformulas
                              OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziasubjectlevel  [....]  [..,..²..,..]  [..,..³..,..] ... \terminasubjectlevel
                          OPT          OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubnumberinghere ... \terminasubnumberinghere
```

```
\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence
```

```
\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack
```

```
\iniziasymbolset  [....]  [..,..²..,..] ... \terminasymbolset
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  font = FONT
```

```
\iniziaTABLE  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLE
*  inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEbody  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEbody
*  inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEfoot  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEfoot
*  inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEhead  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEhead
*  inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEnext  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEnext
*  inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\iniziatabella  [|....|]  [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatabella
                             OPT
1  TEMPLATE
2  inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabella  [....]  [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatabella
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabelle  [|....|] ... \terminatabelle
*  TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatabelle  [....] ... \terminatabelle
*  NAME
```

\iniziatabulato $[|.\overset{1}{.}.|]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminatabulato
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \impostatabulato

\iniziaTABULATE $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminaTABULATE
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
instances: legend fact

\iniziafact $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminafact
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatabulato

\inizialegend $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminalegend
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatabulato

\iniziatesta $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ ... \terminatesta
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\iniziatestatabella $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \terminatestatabella
* NAME

\iniziatestatabulato $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \terminatestatabulato
* NAME

\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto

\iniziatestoaiuto $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \terminatestoaiuto
* REFERENCE

\iniziaLABELtesto $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... \terminaLABELtesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\iniziabtxlabeltesto $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... \terminabtxlabeltesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\iniziaheadtesto $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... \terminaheadtesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\inizialabeltesto $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... \terminalabeltesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\iniziamathlabeltesto $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... \terminamathlabeltesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\iniziaoperatortesto $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... \terminaoperatortesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\iniziaprefixtesto $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... \terminaprefixtesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

```
\iniziasuffixtesto [...¹] [...²] ... \terminasuffixtesto
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziataglabeltesto [...¹] [...²] ... \terminataglabeltesto
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziaunittesto [...¹] [...²] ... \terminaunittesto
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT
1  sinistra destra centro nessuno   OPT
                          OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\iniziaframedtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaframedtext
1  sinistra destra centro nessuno   OPT
                          OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode
```

```
\iniziatexdefinition ...¹ ...² ...³ ...⁴ ...⁵ ...⁶ ...⁷ ...⁸ ...⁹ ...¹⁰ ...¹¹ ...¹² ...
\terminatexdefinition  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT      OPT
1  spaces nospaces
2  globale
3  tollerante
4  frozen
5  permanent
6  instance
7  mutable immutable
8  protetto semiprotected unexpanded
9  expanded
10 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
11 NAME
12 TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatextbackground [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatextbackground
1  NAME                        OPT
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
*  inherits: \setuptextbackground   OPT
```

```
\iniziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent
```

```
\iniziaTEXTDISPLAY [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEXTDISPLAY
*  inherits: \setuptextdisplay  OPT
instances: textdisplay
```

```
\iniziatextdisplay [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatextdisplay
*  inherits: \setuptextdisplay  OPT
```

```
\iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow
*  NAME
```

183

```
\iniziatokenlist [...] ... \terminatokenlist
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent
* COLOR
```

```
\iniziatypescript [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] ... \terminatypescript
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy              OPT
2   NAME
3   dimensione nome
```

```
\iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTYPING
* inherits: \impostatyping
```
OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,...] ... \terminaTYPING
* continua
```
OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```
\iniziaLUA [...,...] ... \terminaLUA
* continua
```
OPT

```
\iniziaMP [...,...] ... \terminaMP
* continua
```
OPT

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* continua
```
OPT

```
\iniziaTEX [...,...] ... \terminaTEX
* continua
```
OPT

```
\iniziatyping [...,...] ... \terminatyping
* continua
```
OPT

```
\iniziaXML [...,...] ... \terminaXML
* continua
```
OPT

```
\iniziaLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaLUA
* inherits: \impostatyping
```
OPT

```
\iniziaMP [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMP
* inherits: \impostatyping
```
OPT

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* inherits: \impostatyping   OPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEX
* inherits: \impostatyping
```
OPT

```
\iniziatyping [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatyping
* inherits: \impostatyping
```
OPT

```
\iniziaXML  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \terminaXML
*  inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPgraphic  {...}  {...,...}  ...  \terminauniqueMPgraphic
                                     OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic  {...}  {...,...}  ...  \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic
                                         OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziaunpacked  ...  \terminaunpacked
```

```
\iniziausableMPgraphic  {...}  {...,...}  ...  \terminausableMPgraphic
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziauseMPgraphic  {...}  {...,...}  ...  \terminauseMPgraphic
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziausemathstyleparameter  \...  ...  \terminausemathstyleparameter
*  CSNAME
```

```
\iniziauserdata  [...]  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \terminauserdata
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaUSERDATA  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \terminaUSERDATA
                      OPT
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziausingbtxspecification  [...]  ...  \terminausingbtxspecification
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziavaia  [...]  ...  \terminavaia
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziavboxregister  ...  ...  \terminavboxregister
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\iniziavboxtohbox  ...  \terminavboxtohbox
```

```
\iniziavboxtohboxseparator  ...  \terminavboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\iniziaviewerlayer  [...]  ...  \terminaviewerlayer
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaVIEWERLAYER  ...  \terminaVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\iniziavtopregister  ...  ...  \terminavtopregister
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\iniziaxcell  [...]  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \terminaxcell
                OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   nc = NUMMER
   nr = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxcellgroup  [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxcellgroup
                       OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxcolumn  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxcolumn
* inherits: \setupxtable  OPT
```

```
\iniziaxcolumn  [...] ... \terminaxcolumn
* NAME         OPT
```

```
\iniziaxgroup  [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxgroup
                   OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim  [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim  [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups  [...] [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups
                     OPT
1  griglia
2  NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups  .. ... \terminaxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxrow  [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxrow
                 OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxrowgroup  [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxrowgroup
                      OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtable  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable  OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable   OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody  [...] ... \terminaxtablebody
* NAME             OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable   OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot  [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot
* NAME             OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead  [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable   OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead  [...] ... \terminaxtablehead
* NAME             OPT
```

\iniziaxtablenext *[..,..=..,..]* ... \terminaxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable ^{OPT}

\iniziaxtablenext *[...]* ... \terminaxtablenext
* NAME ^{OPT}

\iniziaXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable ^{OPT}

\iniziaxtable *[...]* ... \terminaxtable
* NAME ^{OPT}

\inlinebar *[.¹.]* *{.².}*
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\inlinebuffer *[...,...]*
* BUFFER ^{OPT}

\inlinedbox *{...}*
* CONTENT

\inlinemath *{...}*
* CONTENT

\inlinemathematics *{...}*
* CONTENT

\inlinemessage *{...}*
* TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath *{.¹.}* *{.².}*
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\inlineprettyprintbuffer *{.¹.}* *{.².}*
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

\inlinerange *[...]*
* REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

\input *{...}*
* FILE

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile *{...}*
* FILE

```
\input ...
* FILE

\inriga  {...}  [...]
1  TEXT        OPT
2  REFERENCE

\insertblankafter  [...,...]
* inherits: \rigovuoto

\insertblankbefore  [...,...]
* inherits: \rigovuoto

\insertlineafter  {...}
* CONTENT

\insertlinebefore  {...}
* CONTENT

\insertpages  [...]  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1  FILE                OPT              OPT
2  NUMMER
3  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   category    = NAME
   alternativa = a b implicito pagina

\inspectluatable  \...
* CSNAME

\installactionhandler  {...}
* NAME

\installactivecharacter  ...
* CHARACTER

\installalingua  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostalingua

\installalingua  [...]  [...]
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE

\installanddefineactivecharacter  ...  {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL

\installattributestack  \...
* CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler  \...  {...}  \...
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler  \...  {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \.¹... {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \.¹... {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \.¹... {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {.¹.}
* NAME
```

```
\installctxfunction \.¹... {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installctxscanner \.¹... {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installdefinehandler \.¹... {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.¹... {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹... {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹... {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹... {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹... {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹... {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹... {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

189

```
\installframedautocommandhandler  \.¹..  {.².}  \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler  \.¹..  {.².}  \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack  \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer  {.¹.}  {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack  \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace  {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine  \.¹..  {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement  .¹.  {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler  \.¹..  {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler  \.¹..  {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler  \.¹..  {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector  \.¹..  {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installprotectedctxfunction  \.¹..  {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installprotectedctxscanner  \.¹..  {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installrightframerenderer  {.¹.}  {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\intertext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\interwordspaceafter
```

```
\interwordspacebefore
```

```
\interwordspaces {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\interwordspacesafter {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\interwordspacesbefore {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\intorno [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\invokepagehandler {...} {...}
1  normale nessuno NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\italicface
```

```
\itemtag [...,...]
                 OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\jobfilename
```

```
\jobfilesuffix
```

```
\kap {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\keeplinestogether {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\keepunwantedspaces
```

```
\kerncharacters [...] {...}
                     OPT
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

\koreannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc {...}
* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp {...}
* NUMMER

\koreanparentnumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\LAMSTEX

\LATEX

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\Lettera {...}
* NUMMER

\Lettere {...}
* NUMMER

\LUAJITTEX

\LUAMETATEX

\LUATEX

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaMetaTeX

\LuaTeX

\LABELlingua
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabellingua

\headlingua

\labellingua

\mathlabellingua

\operatorlingua

\prefixlingua

\suffixlingua

\taglabellingua

\unitlingua

\LABELtexts {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel

\headtexts {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\labeltexts {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE

\lastcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME   OPT
2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\lastdigit {...}
* NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastparwrapper {...}
* NAME

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

```
\lastrealpagenumber
```

```
\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```
\lastsubpagenumber
```

```
\lasttwodigits {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\lastuserpage
```

```
\lastuserpagenumber
```

```
\lateluacode {...}
```
* BEFEHL

```
\layeredtext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...} {...}
```
1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```
\layerheight
```

```
\layerwidth
```

```
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

```
\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

```
\lbox ... {...}
```
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\lchexnumber {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\lchexnumbers {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\leftbottombox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\leftbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\lefthbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\leftLABELtesto {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
                    1    2
\leftorrighthbox ... {...}
                   OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
                  1    2
\leftorrightvbox ... {...}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
                  1    2
\leftorrightvtop ... {...}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
              1      2
\leftparbox [...] {...}
            OPT
1 globale
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
                 1    2
\lefttorighthbox ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
                1    2
\lefttorightvbox ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
                1    2
\lefttorightvtop ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand  \.¹..  ..².  \.³..
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname  \.¹..  \csname  ..².  \endcsname
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs  \csname  ..¹.  \endcsname  \.²..
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname  \csname  ..¹.  \endcsname  \csname  ..².  \endcsname
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter  {.¹.}  \.²..
1  KEY
2  CSNAME
```

```
\letempty  \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue  {.¹.}  \.²..
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty  {.*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\letgvaluerelax  {.*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\lettera  {.*.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\lettere  {.*.}
*  NUMMER
```

197

\letteregroup

\letterescape

\letterexclamationmark

\letterhash

\letterhat

\letterhyphen

\letterleftbrace

\letterleftbracket

\letterleftparenthesis

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\letterrightbracket

\letterrightparenthesis

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

$\letterspacing\ \ [.^{1}..]\ \ \{.^{2}..\}$
OPT
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

$\letvalue\ \ \{.^{1}..\}\ \ \backslash.^{2}..$
1   NAME
2   CSNAME

$\letvalueempty\ \ \{.^{*}..\}$
*   NAME

198

```
\letvaluerelax {...}
* NAME
```

```
\lfence ..
* \{ \[ \( \| \bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \lceiling \lfloor \ulcorner
  \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \langle \llangle \lgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar
  \lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval CHARACTER
```

```
\lhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\lineanera [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
* inherits: \impostalineenere
```

```
\lineasottile
```

```
\lineatesto [...] {...}
               OPT
1 cima centro fondo
2 TEXT
```

```
\linebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lineenere [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
* inherits: \impostalineenere
```

```
\lineeriempimento [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\lineesottili [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
* inherits: \impostalineesottili
```

```
\linefillerhbox [...] ... {...}
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

199

```
\linefillervbox  [...¹]  .²..  {...³}
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```
\linefillervtop  [...¹]  .²..  {...³}
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```
\LINENOTE  {...*}
```
* TEXT
instances: linenote

```
\linenote  {...*}
```
* TEXT

```
\linespanningtext  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
```
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

```
\lingua  [...*]
```
* SPRACHE

```
\linguaprincipale  [...*]
```
* SPRACHE

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\listcitation  [..,..⁼..,..¹]  [...²]
```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```
\listcitation  [...¹]  [...²]
```
OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```
\listcitation  [..,..⁼..,..¹]  [..,..⁼..,..²]
```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\listcite [..,..=ⁱ..,..] [.².]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\literalmode
```

```
\llap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localbox [...¹] {...²}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\localframed [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localmargintext [...¹] {...²}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {...} \... {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\lowercasing
```

```
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerleftsingleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightsingleninequote
```

```
\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}
1  sinistra destra
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ... {...}
1  TEXT      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ltrhbox ... {...}
1  TEXT      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ltrtext {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ltrvbox ... {...}
1  TEXT      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

\ltrvtop `...` ¹ {...}²   1 TEXT _{OPT}   2 CONTENT
\luacode {...}   * BEFEHL
\luaconditional \`...`   * CSNAME
\luaenvironment `...`   * FILE
\luaexpanded {...}   * BEFEHL
\luaexpr [...]¹ {...}²   1 TEXT _{OPT}   2 CONTENT
\luafunction {...}   * BEFEHL
\luajitTeX
\luamajorversion
\luametaTeX
\luaminorversion
\luaparameterset {...}¹ {...}²   1 NAME   2 CONTENT
\luasetup {...}   * NAME
\luaTeX
\luaversion
\lunghezzaelenco
\MESE {...}   * NUMMER
\METAFONT
\METAFUN
\METAPOST
\MetaFont
\MetaFontLogo

204

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MetaPostLogo

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKLX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MKXL

\MONTHLONG {...}
* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER

\MPanchor {...}
* NAME

\MPbetex {...}
* NAME

\MPc {...}
* NAME

\MPcode {.¹.} {.².}
1 metafun miiiifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
2 CONTENT

\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR

\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR

\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME

\MPd {...}
* NAME

\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,¹...} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
              OPT     OPT
1 +
2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost
  simplefun
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPLX
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {..,..=²..,..}
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv  {...} {...} {...}
        1    2    3
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar  {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable  {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv  {...} {...}
        1    2
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPw  {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd  {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPXL
```

```
\MPx  {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy  {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd  {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy  {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m  [...] {...}
      1     2
1 implicito i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\maiuscoletto  {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\maiuscolo  {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\makecharacteractive  ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist  [...,...] \...
                       1        2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox  ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize  [...] [...]
                1     2
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\marcatura (...,¹...) (...,²...) [.³.]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\margindata [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                      OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                                OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

```
\atleftmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                                  OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                                   OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                             OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                                 OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                                   OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                            OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                                OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                         OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                       OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                         OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                       OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                         OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...] {...}
1  reimposta tutti NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\markedpages [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\marker {...}
* NAME
```

```
\markinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\markpage [....] [...,....]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\markreferencepage
```

```
\mat {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [....] {...}
             OPT
1 implicito i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathematics
2 CONTENT
```

```
\math [....] {...}
        OPT
1 implicito i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MATHACCENT [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT
instances: grave acute hat tilde bar breve dot ddot overhook ring check overleftharpoon
overrightharpoon dddot ddddot widegrave wideacute widehat widetilde widebar widebreve
widedot wideddot widering widecheck wideddddot vec wideoverleftharpoon wideoverrightharpoon
wideoverleftarrow wideoverrightarrow wideoverleftrightarrow conjugate closure wideundertilde
wideunderbar wideunderleftrightarrow wideunderrightharpoon wideunderleftharpoon
wideunderleftarrow wideunderrightarrow
```

```
\acute [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bar [..,..=..,..] {...}
          OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT
```

```
\breve [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT
```

```
\check [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT
```

```
\closure [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT
```

```
\conjugate [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ddddot [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\dddot [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ddot [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\dot [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\grave [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\hat [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\overhook [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\overleftharpoon [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\overrightharpoon [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ring [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\tilde [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vec [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\wideacute [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\widebar [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\widebreve [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

$\widecheck$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT

$\wideddddot$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT

$\wideddot$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT

$\widedot$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT

$\widegrave$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT

$\widehat$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT

$\wideoverleftarrow$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

$\wideoverleftharpoon$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

$\wideoverleftrightarrow$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

$\wideoverrightarrow$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

$\wideoverrightharpoon$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

$\widering$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT

$\widetilde$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT

$\wideunderbar$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT

$\wideunderleftarrow$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

\wideunderleftharpoon $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

\wideunderleftrightarrow $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

\wideunderrightarrow $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

\wideunderrightharpoon $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

\wideundertilde $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

\mathbf

\mathbi

\mathblackboard

\mathbs

\MATHCOMMAND $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathdefault

\MATHDELIMITED $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: ddotmarked barmarked hatmarked checkmarked brevemarked ringmarked tildemarked
dddotmarked daggermarked ddaggermarked astmarked starmarked primed doubleprimed tripleprimed
quadrupleprimed reverseprimed doublereverseprimed triplereverseprimed

\astmarked $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited OPT
2 CONTENT

\barmarked $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited OPT
2 CONTENT

\brevemarked $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited OPT
2 CONTENT

\checkmarked $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited OPT
2 CONTENT

\daggermarked $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited OPT
2 CONTENT

214

```
\ddaggermarked  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\dddotmarked  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ddotmarked  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\doubleprimed  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\doublereverseprimed  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\hatmarked  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\primed  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\quadrupleprimed  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\reverseprimed  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ringmarked  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\starmarked  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\tildemarked  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\tripleprimed  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\triplereverseprimed  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathdelimiter  [.¹.]  [.².]
1  NAME  OPT
2  NUMMER
```

```
\mathdelimiter [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupmathdelimiters

\mathdelimiter [...]
                  OPT
*  NUMMER

\mathdelimiter [..,..≟..,..]
                  OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathdelimiters

\mathdouble [...] {...} {...} {...}
               OPT
1  entrambi vfenced
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
4  TEXT

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                         OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar
overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

\doublebar [..,..≟..,..] {...}
              OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT

\doublebrace [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT

\doublebracket [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT

\doubleparent [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT

\overbarunderbar [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT

\overbraceunderbrace [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                            OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT

\overparentunderparent [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                          OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT

\MATHDOUBLE {...}
*  TEXT
```

216

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica  testo chemistry   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow
xlongleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup
xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow mLeftarrow
mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow
tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow
tleftoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric
clongequilibrium clongleaningright clongleaningleft
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers       OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow
xlongleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup
xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow mLeftarrow
mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow
tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow
tleftoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric
clongequilibrium clongleaningright clongleaningleft
```

```
\cequilibrium [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers       OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\cgives [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\cleaningleft [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers       OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\cleaningright [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers       OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\clongequilibrium [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT       OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\clonggives [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\clongleaningleft [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\clongleaningright [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\clongmesomeric [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\clongreturns [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\cmesomeric [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\creturns [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mequal [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                  OPT    OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                OPT    OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftoverrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                OPT    OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                   OPT    OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                        OPT    OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                            OPT    OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrel [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                     OPT    OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                            OPT    OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                  OPT    OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                OPT    OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                   OPT    OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
                         OPT        OPT     OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
                                OPT        OPT      OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
                                 OPT        OPT      OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tequal  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
                     OPT        OPT     OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
                             OPT        OPT     OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
                              OPT        OPT     OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
                         OPT        OPT     OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
                              OPT        OPT     OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
                         OPT        OPT     OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
                               OPT        OPT      OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
                             OPT        OPT     OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tleftoverrightarrow  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
                                  OPT        OPT      OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
                              OPT        OPT      OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT         OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers           OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\trel [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers           OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers           OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT         OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT          OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT         OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT         OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\ttriplerel [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers           OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT         OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT         OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xequal [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftoverrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xlongleftarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xlongleftrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xlongrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers        OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xrel  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers        OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT        OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT        OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers        OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT        OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\cequilibrium  [...]  {...}  {...}
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry
           OPT           OPT       OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\cgives  [...]  {...}  {...}
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry
         OPT           OPT       OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

223

```
\cleaningleft [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\cleaningright [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\clongequilibrium [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\clonggives [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\clongleaningleft [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\clongleaningright [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\clongmesomeric [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\clongreturns [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\cmesomeric [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\creturns [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mequal [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow  [...¹...]  {...²...}  {...³...}
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow  [...¹...]  {...²...}  {...³...}
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry       OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow  [...¹...]  {...²...}  {...³...}
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown  [...¹...]  {...²...}  {...³...}
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry       OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup  [...¹...]  {...²...}  {...³...}
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry  OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftoverrightarrow  [...¹...]  {...²...}  {...³...}
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry  OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow  [...¹...]  {...²...}  {...³...}
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry       OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons  [...¹...]  {...²...}  {...³...}
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry       OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto  [...¹...]  {...²...}  {...³...}
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow  [...¹...]  {...²...}  {...³...}
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrel  [...¹...]  {...²...}  {...³...}
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow  [...¹...]  {...²...}  {...³...}
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown  [...¹...]  {...²...}  {...³...}
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry       OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

\mrightharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\mrightleftharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\mrightoverleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\mtriplerel [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\mtwoheadleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\mtwoheadrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tequal [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\thookleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\thookrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tLeftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tLeftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tleftharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tleftharpoonup [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tleftoverrightarrow [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tleftrightarrow [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tleftrightharpoons [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tmapsto [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tRightarrow [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\trel [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\trightarrow [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\trightharpoondown [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\trightharpoonup [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\trightleftharpoons [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\trightoverleftarrow [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\ttriplerel [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xequal [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xhookleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xhookrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xLeftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xLeftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xleftharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xleftharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xleftoverrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xleftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xleftrightharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\xlongleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xlongleftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xlongrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xmapsto [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xRightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xrel [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xrightharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xrightharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xrightleftharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xrightoverleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xtriplerel [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xtwoheadleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

\xtwoheadrightarrow [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\mathfraktur

\MATHFRAMED [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

\inmframed [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

\mcframed [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

\mframed [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

\MATHFUNCTION
**instances: arccos arcsin arctan arccosh arcsinh arctanh acos asin atan arg cosh cos coth cot
csc deg det dim erf erfc erfi exp gcd hom inf inv injlim ker lg liminf limsup lim ln log
median max min mod projlim Pr sec sinh sin sup tanh tan diff adj coker neg**

\acos

\adj

\arccos

\arccosh

\arcsin

\arcsinh

\arctan

\arctanh

\arg

\MATHFUNCTION {.*.}
* CONTENT
**instances: adjoint orthogonalcomplement transpose derivative secondderivative
thirdderivative fourthderivative preimage inverse**

\adjoint {.*.}
* CONTENT

\derivative {.*.}
* CONTENT

\fourthderivative {...}   * CONTENT
\inverse {...}   * CONTENT
\orthogonalcomplement {...}   * CONTENT
\preimage {...}   * CONTENT
\secondderivative {...}   * CONTENT
\thirdderivative {...}   * CONTENT
\transpose {...}   * CONTENT
\asin
\atan
\coker
\cos
\cosh
\cot
\coth
\csc
\deg
\det
\diff
\dim
\erf
\erfc
\erfi
\exp
\gcd

`\hom`
`\inf`
`\injlim`
`\inv`
`\ker`
`\lg`
`\lim`
`\liminf`
`\limsup`
`\ln`
`\log`
`\max`
`\median`
`\min`
`\mod`
`\neg`
`\Pr`
`\projlim`
`\sec`
`\sin`
`\sinh`
`\sup`
`\tan`
`\tanh`
`\mathgroupedcommandcs` `\`˙`..` ∗   CSNAME
`\mathit`

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\MATHMATRIX [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2   CONTENT
```
instances: matrix bmatrix pmatrix vmatrix vvmatrix vvvmatrix gmatrix bracematrix thematrix

```
\bmatrix [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bracematrix [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gmatrix [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2   CONTENT
```

```
\matrix [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2   CONTENT
```

```
\pmatrix [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2   CONTENT
```

```
\thematrix [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vmatrix [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vvmatrix [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vvvmatrix [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathnesting [...] {...}
1   NUMMER           OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MATHNESTING [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathnesting
2   CONTENT
```
instances: mathtogether mathloose

```
\mathloose [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathnesting
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathtogether [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathnesting
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathop {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathopdolimits {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHOPERATOR [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                               OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators
2 CONTENT
```
instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oiint oiiint
intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc
semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint
timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge
bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes
leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus
bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee

```
\aodownintc [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                             OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators
2 CONTENT
```

```
\aointc [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                         OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators
2 CONTENT
```

```
\barint [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                         OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bigbottom [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                            OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bigcap [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                         OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bigcup [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                         OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bigdoublevee [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                               OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bigdoublewedge [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                                 OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bigodot [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                          OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bigoplus [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                           OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bigotimes [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                            OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bigreversesolidus [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}           ^{OPT}
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bigsolidus [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators        ^{OPT}
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bigsqcap [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators   ^{OPT}
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bigsqcup [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators   ^{OPT}
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bigtimes [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators   ^{OPT}
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bigtop [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bigudot [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT}
2  CONTENT
```

```
\biguplus [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  ^{OPT}
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bigvee [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bigwedge [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators   ^{OPT}
2  CONTENT
```

```
\blackboardsum [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators        ^{OPT}
2  CONTENT
```

```
\capint [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2  CONTENT
```

```
\circlepoleinsideintc [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators   ^{OPT}        ^{OPT}
2  CONTENT
```

```
\circlepoleoutsideintc [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators   ^{OPT}        ^{OPT}
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coprod [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2  CONTENT
```

```
\cupint [..,..≟..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators^OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\doublebarint [..,..≟..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fullouterjoin [..,..≟..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\hookleftarrowint [..,..≟..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iiiint [..,..≟..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators^OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iiiintegral [..,..≟..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iiint [..,..≟..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators^OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iiintegral [..,..≟..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iint [..,..≟..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iintegral [..,..≟..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\int [..,..≟..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators
2   CONTENT
```

```
\intc [..,..≟..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators
2   CONTENT
```

```
\integral [..,..≟..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftouterjoin [..,..≟..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\lowerint [..,..≟..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\modtwosum [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\oiiint [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\oiint [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\oint [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ointc [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\prod [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\rectangularpoleintc [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT         OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\rightouterjoin [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\semicirclepoleintc [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\slashint [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\squareintc [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sum [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sumint [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\timesint [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\upperint [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathopnolimits {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\mathover [....1....] [..,..².²..,..] {...3...} {...4...}
```
1 cima vfenced OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE [..,..¹..,..] {...2...}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

instances: overleftarrow overrightarrow overleftrightarrow overtwoheadleftarrow
overtwoheadrightarrow overlefttailarrow overrighttailarrow overleftbararrow
overrightbararrow overlefthookarrow overrighthookarrow overleftharpoondown overleftharpoonup
overrightharpoondown overrightharpoonup overRightarrow overLeftarrow overLeftrightarrow
overLeftbararrow overRightbararrow overbar overbrace overparent overbracket

```
\overbar [..,..¹..,..] {...2...}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

```
\overbrace [..,..¹..,..] {...2...}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

```
\overbracket [..,..¹..,..] {...2...}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

```
\overLeftarrow [..,..¹..,..] {...2...}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

```
\overLeftbararrow [..,..¹..,..] {...2...}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

```
\overLeftrightarrow [..,..¹..,..] {...2...}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

```
\overleftarrow [..,..¹..,..] {...2...}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

```
\overleftbararrow [..,..¹..,..] {...2...}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

```
\overleftharpoondown [..,..¹..,..] {...2...}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

```
\overleftharpoonup [..,..¹..,..] {...2...}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

\overlefthookarrow $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT

\overleftrightarrow $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT

\overlefttailarrow $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT

\overparent $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT

\overRightarrow $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT

\overRightbararrow $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT

\overrightarrow $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT

\overrightbararrow $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT

\overrightharpoondown $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT

\overrightharpoonup $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT

\overrighthookarrow $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT

\overrighttailarrow $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT

\overtwoheadleftarrow $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT

\overtwoheadrightarrow $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT

\mathovertext $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1   cima OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
instances: overbartext overbracetext overparenttext overbrackettext
```

```
\overbartext {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overbracetext {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overbrackettext {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overparenttext {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVER {...}
*  TEXT
instances: interiorset
```

```
\interiorset {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [..,..=..,..] [..2..] {..3..}
                                OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathradical
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
instances: root sqrt rannuity lannuity lrannuity rlannuity annuity lbannuity rbannuity
rlbannuity lrbannuity
```

```
\annuity [..,..=..,..] [..2..] {..3..}
                      OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathradical
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lannuity [..,..=..,..] [..2..] {..3..}
                        OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathradical
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lbannuity [..,..=..,..] [..2..] {..3..}
                         OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathradical
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lrannuity [..,..=..,..] [..2..] {..3..}
                         OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathradical
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lrbannuity [..,..=..,..] [..2..] {..3..}
                          OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathradical
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\rannuity [..,..=..,..] [...] {...}
                    ¹            ²       ³
1 inherits: \setupmathradical  OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\rbannuity [..,..=..,..] [...] {...}
                     ¹            ²       ³
1 inherits: \setupmathradical  OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\rlannuity [..,..=..,..] [...] {...}
                     ¹            ²       ³
1 inherits: \setupmathradical  OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\rlbannuity [..,..=..,..] [...] {...}
                      ¹            ²       ³
1 inherits: \setupmathradical  OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\root [..,..=..,..] [...] {...}
                ¹            ²       ³
1 inherits: \setupmathradical  OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\sqrt [..,..=..,..] [...] {...}
                ¹            ²       ³
1 inherits: \setupmathradical  OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\MATHSIMPLEALIGN [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              ¹            ²
1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign  OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: equationsystem lequationsystem requationsystem
```

```
\equationsystem [..,..=..,..] {...}
                            ¹           ²
1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign  OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lequationsystem [..,..=..,..] {...}
                             ¹           ²
1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign  OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\requationsystem [..,..=..,..] {...}
                             ¹           ²
1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign  OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathstacker [...] {...} {...} {...}
                     ¹       ²       ³       ⁴
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry  OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtext ... {....}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ... {....}
1 TEXT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ... {....}
1 TEXT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ... {....}
1 TEXT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ... {....}
1 TEXT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ... {....}
1 TEXT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {....}
1 TEXT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [...] {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...] {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 fondo vfenced OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2 TEXT
instances: underleftarrow underrightarrow underleftrightarrow undertwoheadleftarrow
undertwoheadrightarrow underlefttailarrow underrighttailarrow underleftbararrow
underrightbararrow underlefthookarrow underrighthookarrow underleftharpoondown
underleftharpoonup underrightharpoondown underrightharpoonup underRightarrow underLeftarrow
underLeftrightarrow underLeftbararrow underRightbararrow underbar underbrace underparent
underbracket
```

```
\underbar [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2 TEXT
```
```

```
\underbrace [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbracket [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
```

```
\underLeftarrow [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
```

```
\underLeftbararrow [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underLeftrightarrow [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underleftarrow [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
```

```
\underleftbararrow [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoondown [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underlefthookarrow [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underlefttailarrow [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underparent [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
```

```
\underRightarrow [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underRightbararrow [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrightarrow [..,..⅟..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrightbararrow [..,..⅟..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoondown [..,..⅟..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup [..,..⅟..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrighthookarrow [..,..⅟..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrighttailarrow [..,..⅟..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow [..,..⅟..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow [..,..⅟..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathundertext [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1   fondo           OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances: underbartext underbracetext underparenttext underbrackettext
```

```
\underbartext {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underparenttext {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDER {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

\MATHUNSTACKED **instances: impliedby implies iff impliesby And**

\And

\iff

\impliedby

\implies

\impliesby

\mathupright

```
\mathword ... {...}
               1    2
1 TEXT         OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {...}
                1    2
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}
                1    2
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}
                1    2
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {...}
                1    2
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {...}
                1    2
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {...}
                1    2
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\math [..,..=..,..] {...}
              1          2
1 inherits: \setupmathematics
2 CONTENT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
            *
* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
      *
* CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
         *
* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
          *
* NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinterattivo [....] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\mese {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mettielenco [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettielencocombinato [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content
```

```
\metticontent [..,..*..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\mettifiancoafianco {..¹.} {..².}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mettiformula [...,...] {..².}
              OPT        OPT
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\mettiingriglia [..¹.] {..².}
                OPT
1  normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
   strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mettiingriglia [...,...] {..².}
                OPT
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mettinotepdp [..,..*..,..]
              OPT
*  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\mettinotepdplocali [..,..*..,..]
                    OPT
*  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\mettinumeropagina
```

```
\mettiregistro [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\mettiREGISTER  [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaregistro

instances: index
```

```
\mettiindex  [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\mettisegnalibro  [...,¹...]  [...,²...]  [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT          OPT          OPT
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\mettisottoformula  [...,¹...]  {.².}
                           OPT        OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\mettiunosullaltro  {.¹.}  {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mfence  .˙.
* \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \mvert \mVert
```

```
\mfunction  [..,..¹=..,..]  [.².]
                        OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions
2 NAME
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext  {...}
* NAME
```

```
\mfunction  [..,..¹=..,..]  {.².}
                        OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions
2 NAME
```

```
\mhbox  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\middlealigned  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\middleparbox  [.¹.]  {.².}
                     OPT
1 globale
2 CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\midsubsentence
```

```
\minimalhbox  .¹.  {.².}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps  {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer  [...]
* BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\moduleparameter  {...}  {...}
1  FILE
2  KEY
```

```
\molecule  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\monograssetto
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monthlong  {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort  {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\mostraambientefontdeltesto  [...,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\mostracolore  [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\mostracornice  [...,...]  [...,...]
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
```

```
\mostrafontdeltesto  [...,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\mostragriglia  [...,...]
* reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno interno colonne
```

```
\mostragruppocolori  [...]  [...,...]
1  NAME            OPT
2  orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
```

```
\mostraimpostazioni  [...,...]
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
                          OPT
```

```
\mostralyout  [...,...]
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in NUMMER
                       OPT
```

```
\mostramakeup  [...]
* reimposta boxes makeup tutti hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox
     simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin discretionary expansion riga spazio profondita marginkern mathkern
     dir par mathglue mark insert boundary vkern hkern vglue hglue vpenalty hpenalty
```

```
\mostrasetsimboli  [...]
* NAME
```

```
\mostrastampa  [...,...]  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                    1           2            3
1  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3  inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\mostrastruts
```

```
\mostratavolozza  [...]  [...,...]
                     1         2
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
```

```
\mplocation  {...}
*  sinistra destra interno esterno
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mtext  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mtp  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\m  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
          1            2
1  inherits: \setupmathematics OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight  \...  {...}  {...}  {...}
                         1       2       3       4
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth  \...  {...}  {...}  {...}
                        1       2       3       4
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight  {...}  {...}  {...}
                         1       2       3
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth  {...}  {...}  {...}
                        1       2       3
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\Numeri  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\Numeriromani  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\namedheadnumber  {...}
*  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation  {...}
*  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\nascondiblocchi [...,...] [...,...]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\naturalhbox ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturaltpack ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\negemspace
```

```
\negenspace
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\newevery  \...¹  \...²
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newluatable  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\newmode  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\newrepeatablerandom  \...¹  {...²}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\newsignal  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\nextbox
```

```
\nextboxdp
```

```
\nextboxht
```

```
\nextboxhtdp
```

```
\nextboxwd
```

```
\nextcounter  [...¹]  [...²]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\nextcountervalue  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\nextdepth
```

```
\nextparagraphs
```

```
\successivoPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\nextrealpage
```

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\nientelineecimafondo

\nientelineintestazionepdp

\nientespazio

\nobar {...}
* CONTENT

\nocap {...}
* TEXT

\nocasing {...}
* CONTENT

\nocharacteralign

\nocitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\nocitation {...}
* REFERENCE

\nocite [...]
* REFERENCE

\nocite {...}
* REFERENCE

\nodepthstrut

\nodetostring \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflinesinbox ..
* CSNAME NUMMER

\noflocalfloats

`\noheightstrut`

`\nohyphens`

`\noindentation`

`\noitem`

`\nonfrenchspacing`

`\nonmathematics  {...}`
* CONTENT

`\nonvalidassignment  {...}`
* TEXT

`\normalboldface`

`\normale`

`\normalframedwithsettings  [..,..=..,..]  {...}`
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2   CONTENT

`\normalitalicface`

`\normalizebodyfontsize  \...  {...}`
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION

`\normalizedfontsize`

`\normalizefontdepth  \...  {...}  {...}  {...}`
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT

`\normalizefontheight  \...  {...}  {...}  {...}`
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT

`\normalizefontline  \...  {...}  {...}  {...}`
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT

`\normalizefontwidth  \...  {...}  {...}  {...}`
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT

`\normalizetextdepth  {...}  {...}  {...}`
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT

```
\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [...] [...]
1 NAME      OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..=..,..]
* titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [..,..=..,..]
* titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\footnote [..,..=..,..]
* titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\endnote [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME      OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes  {...̇.} {...̇.}
1 TEXT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\numberhere  [..,..=̇..,..]
* titolo       = TEXT OPT
  riferimento  = + - REFERENCE
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  suffix       = TEXT
```

```
\numberhere  [...,̇...]
* + - REFERENCE       OPT
```

```
\numberofpoints  {...̇.}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\numeri  {...̇.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\numeriromani  {...̇.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\numeroformula  [...,̇...]
* REFERENCE       OPT
```

```
\numeropagina
```

```
\numeropaginacompleto
```

```
\numerotesta  [..̇.] [..̇.]
1 ABSCHNITT       OPT
2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\numerotestacorrente
```

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

```
\objectmargin
```

```
\objectwidth
```

```
\obox  {...̇.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\octnumber  {...̇.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\octstringtonumber  {...̇.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\offset  [..,..=̇..,..] {...̇.}
1 inherits: \setupoffset OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox  [..,..=ᵒᵖᵀ..,..]  \².. {³..}
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding  {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\optimize  [..]
* +line -line flushleft flushright normale NAME
```

```
\optimize  [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupoptimize
```

```
\optionalword
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber  {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr  {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\ornamenttext  [..,..=¹..,..]  [..,..=²..,..] {³..} {⁴..}
1 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
2 stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext  [¹..] {²..} {³..}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext  [..,..=¹..,..]  [..,..=²..,..] {³..} {⁴..}
1 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT  {¹..} {²..}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox  [..]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy  [..]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox  [..]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy  [..]
* NAME
```

```
\over [...]
* REFERENCE

\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE

\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlayimage {...}
* FILE

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overloaderror

\overset {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\PAROLA {...}
* TEXT

\PAROLE {...}
* TEXT

\Parola {...}
* TEXT

\Parole {...}
* TEXT

\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME

\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\Periodic {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {...} \.²..
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {...} \.²..
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \.²..
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\pagearea [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2   testo margine bordo
3   sinistra destra testosinistro middletext testodestro
```

```
\pageblockrealpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\pagebreak [...,...]
*   vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
    preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina xy NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1   FILE
2   offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
```

```
\pageinjection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1   inherits: \setuppageinjection
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagina [...,...]
* inherits: \pagebreak
```

```
\paletsize
```

\PARAGRAPHS

```
\parola {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\paroladestra [...] {...}
1 destra DIMENSION  OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\ped {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\pedap [...] {...} {...}
1  sinistra destra
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\LOW {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: unitslow
```

```
\unitslow {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION CSNAME
2  DIMENSION NUMMER%
```

```
\periodic {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\perlungo {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox  [..,..=..,..]
*  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\piccolo
```

```
\piccolocorsivograssetto
```

```
\piccolofontdelcorpo
```

```
\piccolograssetto
```

```
\piccolograssettocorsivo
```

```
\piccolograssettoinclinato
```

```
\piccoloinclinato
```

```
\piccoloinclinatograssetto
```

```
\piccolonormale
```

```
\piccolotype
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand  {...} {...} {...}
                          1    2    3
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommandcs  \... \... \...
                          1    2    3
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebtxrendering  [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1        2
                       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placecitation  [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

\placefloat [.¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 SINGULAR
2 separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
  testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
  90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
  auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl
  rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placefloatcaption [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME
2 titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\placefloatplaceholder

\placefloatwithsetups [.¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 NAME
2 separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
  testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
  90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
  auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl
  rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\mettiFLOAT [...,¹...] [...,²...] {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
  testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
  90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
  auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl
  rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\mettichemical [...,¹...] [...,²...] {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
  testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
  90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
  auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl
  rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettifigure [...,¹...] [...,²...] {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
  testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
  90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
  auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl
  rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettigraphic [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
   marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
   testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
   90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
   auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl
   rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettiintermezzo [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
   marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
   testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
   90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
   auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl
   rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettitable [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
   marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
   testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
   90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
   auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl
   rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\placeframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\placehelp

\placeholder [...]
* NAME

\placeinitial [...]
* NAME

\placelayer [...]
* NAME

\placelayeredtext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\placelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaelenco

263

```
\placelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaordinamento
                                OPT

instances: logos
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaordinamento
                                OPT
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi
                              OPT

instances: abbreviations
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
* inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\placelocalnotes [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..=..,..] {...}
             OPT
1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedfloat [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\placenamedformula [...,...] {...} {...}
                    OPT            OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

264

```
\placepairedbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
3   CONTENT
4   TEXT
```

```
\mettiPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox
OPT
2   CONTENT
3   TEXT
instances: legend
```

```
\mettilegend [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox
OPT
2   CONTENT
3   TEXT
```

```
\placeparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawheaddata [...]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placerawheadnumber [...]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placerawheadtext [...]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placerawlist [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   LISTE              OPT
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [...] [...]
1   NAME                     OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\placesavedfloat [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   REFERENCE
3   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    luogo        = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                   inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                   bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                   alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonnumber nessuno locale qui forza
                   margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                   paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb
                   btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\placesynchronize [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \setupsynchronize
```

```
\popattribute \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

265

```
\popmode [...]
* NAME

\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\positionoverlay {...}
* NAME

\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\posizionanumerotesta [...]
* ABSCHNITT

\posizionatestotesta [...]
* ABSCHNITT

\posizione [..,..=..,..] (...,...) {...³}
                        OPT
1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT

\postponenotes

\predefinedfont [...]
* FONT

\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 FONT

\predefinesymbol [...]
* NAME

\prefixedpagenumber

\prendibuffer [...,...]
* BUFFER        OPT

\prendiBUFFER

\prendimarcatura [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                        OPT     OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\prependetoks ...¹ \to \...²
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\prependhiddenbackground {...,...}
* NAME
```

266

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \.²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ...¹. \to \.²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ...¹. \to \.²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\prerollblank [...,...]
*   inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\prerolledpages [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\presetdocument [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pretocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...] [...]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\primasottopagina
```

```
\procent
```

```
\processaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,...] \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] \.²..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] \.²..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {...} \.²..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,...] \.²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,...] \.²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \.²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...} \.²..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \.²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \.²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
                              OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processlist {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \⁴.
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                        OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \².
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
                      OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processtokens {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \..
* CSNAME
```

```
\processxmlbuffer {...}
* NAME
```

```
\processxmlfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
                        OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processyear {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\prodotto [...]
* FILE
```

```
\prodotto ...
* FILE

\profiledbox [....] [..,..≐..,..] {...}
1  nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2  inherits: \setupprofile
3  CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {...} ...
1  nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2  CSNAME NUMMER

\progetto [...]
* FILE

\progetto ...
* FILE

\programma [...]
* NAME

\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
* TEXT

\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT

\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT

\pulsante [..,..≐..,..] {...} [...]
1  inherits: \setupbutton
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE

\pulsantemenu [..,..≐..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupbutton
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE

\pulsantemenu [...] [..,..≐..,..] {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3  TEXT
4  REFERENCE

\BUTTON [..,..≐..,..] {...} [...]
1  inherits: \setupbutton
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
instances: button

\pulsantinterazione [..,..≐..,..] [...,...]
1  inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
2  pagina sottopagina REFERENCE

\punti [...]
* NUMMER
```

271

```
\punti  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupperiods
```

```
\purenumber  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar  [...] ... \popbar
*  NAME
```

```
\pushbutton  [...]  [...]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushcolore  [...] ... \popcolore
*  COLOR
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream  [...]
*  NAME          OPT
```

```
\pushpath  [...] ... \poppath
*  PATH
```

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix  {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\pushsfondo  [...] ... \popsfondo
*  NAME
```

```
\pushsystemmode  {...}
*  NAME
```

272

\putboxincache {...} {...} ...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads [...]
* NUMMER   OPT

\qualcheriga [...]
* REFERENCE

\quarterstrut

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...}
* FILE

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {...} \... {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\randomizetext {...}
* TEXT

\randomnumber {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\rawcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME   OPT
2 NUMMER

```
\rawcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,...]
* inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {.1..} {...,2,...} {.3..} {.4..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {.1..} {...,2,...} {.3..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {.1..} {...,2,...} {.3..} {.4..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [.1..] [..,..2..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawmathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rawparagraphshape {...}
* NAME
```

```
\rawprocessaction [.1..] [..,..2=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,1,...] \.2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,1,...] \.2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [.1..] [.2..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rbox .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\referencecolumnnumber
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
                   OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\referencepagedetail
```

```
\referencepagestate
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\referencerealpage
```

```
\referencesymbol
```

```
\referring (...,...) (...,...) [...]
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1  FILE
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]
                               OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                             OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\registeroverloads [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\registerparwrapper {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\registerparwrapperreverse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\registersort [...1.] [...2.]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registersortpage [...1.] [...2.]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...1.] [...2.]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registertopcontent [...1.] \...2.. {...3.}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\registerunit [...1.] [..,..=2..,..]
1 prefix unita operator suffix simbolo packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\registerunitshortcut [...1.] [..,..=2..,..]
1 prefix unita operator suffix simbolo packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...1.] {..+...2.+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...1.] {..+...2.+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [...1.] {...2.} {..+...3.+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...1.] {...2.} {..+...3.+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
```

```
\regolare
```

```
\reimpostamarcatura [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relatemarking [...1.] [...2.]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
* NAME
```

`\remainingcharacters`

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {...} \...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [...]`
* NAME

`\removepunctuation`

`\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\removetoks ... \from \...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\removeunwantedspaces`

`\repeathead [...]`
* ABSCHNITT

`\replacefeature [...]`
* NAME

`\replacefeature {...}`
* NAME

`\replaceincommalist \... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER

`\replaceword [...] [...] [...]`
         OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\rescan {...}`
* CONTENT

`\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\resetalignmentcharacter`

`\resetallattributes`

278

\resetalternate

\resetandaddfeature [...]

* NAME

\resetandaddfeature {...}

* NAME

\resetbar

\resetboxesincache {...}

* NAME

\resetbreakpoints

\resetbuffer [...]

* BUFFER

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetcollector [...]

* NAME

\resetcounter [..¹.] [..².]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\resetctxscanner \..

* CSNAME

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

\resetextrafontkerns

\resetfeature

\resetflag {...}

* NAME

\resetfontcolorscheme

\resetfontfallback [..¹.] [..².]
OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT

\resetfontsolution

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

```
\resetinjector  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\resetinteractionmenu  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\resetitaliccorrection
```

```
\resetlayer  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\resetlineprofile
```

```
\resetlistsynonyms  [...]
*  SINGULAR
```

```
\resetlocalbox  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\resetlocalfloats
```

```
\resetlocalshowmakeup
```

```
\resetMPdrawing
```

```
\resetMPenvironment
```

```
\resetMPinstance  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\resetmacros  [...,...]
*  NAME CSNAME
```

```
\resetmarker  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\resetmode  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\resetoverloads
```

```
\resetpagenumber
```

```
\resetparallel  [.¹.]  [...,²...]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME tutti
```

```
\resetpath
```

```
\resetpenalties  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\resetperiodkerning
```

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreference [...]   * NAME

\resetreplacements

\resetscript

\resetsetups [...]   * NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [...]   * SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

\resetsynchronizemarking [...]   * BESCHRIFTUNG

\resetsynonyms [...]   * SINGULAR

\resetsynonymsprogress [...]   * SINGULAR

\resetsystemmode {...}   * NAME

\resettimer

\resettokenlist [...]   * NAME

\resettrackers

\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [...]   * SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [...]   * SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

\resetvalue {...}   * NAME

\resetvisualizers

```
\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\retestfeature
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\reversehbox ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\reversehpack ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\reversetpack ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\reversevbox ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\reversevboxcontent ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\reversevpack ...  {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversevtop ...  {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence ...
* \} \] \) \| \egroup \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor
  \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rrangle \rgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar
  \tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rointerval \rlointerval CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rif  [..1..]  [..2..]
1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimento  [...,1...]  {...2}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\riferimentopagina  [...,...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimentotesto  [...,1...]  {...2}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\riflessione  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\riga  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rigariempimento  [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
```

```
\rightbottombox  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtesto  {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

\rightheadtesto {...}
* KEY

\rightlabeltesto {...}
* KEY

\rightmathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY

\rightline {...}
* CONTENT

\rightorleftpageaction {.¹.} {.².}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\rightpageorder

\rightparbox [.¹.] {.².}
OPT
1 globale
2 CONTENT

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

\righttolefthbox ...¹ {.².}
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvbox ...¹ {.².}
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvtop ...¹ {.².}
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT

\rigovuoto [...,...]
* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito
prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza
profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
NAME

\rlap {...}
* CONTENT

\robustaddtocommalist {.¹.} \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
```
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
```
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

```
\roman
```

```
\rtlhbox ... {...}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\rtltext {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\rtlvbox ... {...}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\rtlvtop ... {...}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\rtop ... {...}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\ruby [...] {...} {...}
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\ruleddbox ... {...}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\ruleddpack ... {...}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

285

```
\ruledhbox  .¹.  {.².}
1  TEXT         OPT
2  CONTENT

\ruledhpack  .¹.  {.².}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT

\ruledmbox  {...}
*  CONTENT

\ruledtpack  .¹.  {.².}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT

\ruledvbox  .¹.  {.².}
1  TEXT         OPT
2  CONTENT

\ruledvpack  .¹.  {.².}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT

\ruledvtop  .¹.  {.².}
1  TEXT         OPT
2  CONTENT

\runMPbuffer  [...,...]
*  NAME          OPT

\runninghbox  {...}
*  CONTENT

\ruota  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \impostarotazione  OPT
2  CONTENT

\russianNumerals  {...}
*  NUMMER

\russiannumerals  {...}
*  NUMMER

\ScaledPointsToBigPoints  {.¹.}  \.².
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints  {.¹.}  \.².
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME

\Smallcapped  {...}
*  TEXT

\safechar  {...}
*  NUMMER

\samplefile  {...}
*  FILE
```

286

```
\sans

\sansgrassetto

\sansnormal

\sansserif

\savebox  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT

\savebtxdataset  [.¹.]  [.².]  [..,..=³..,..]
                 OPT    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  dataset  = NAME
   type     = bib lua xml
   file     = FILE
   criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento
              SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
   opzione  = TEXT

\savebuffer  [..,..=..,..]
*  elenco   = NAME
   file     = FILE
   prefisso = si no

\savebuffer  [...,...]  [.².]
1  BUFFER
2  FILE

\savecolore ... \restorecolore

\savecounter  [.¨.]
*  NAME

\savecurrentattributes  {.¨.}
*  NAME

\savemathexport  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupmathexport
                            OPT

\savenormalmeaning  \.¨.
*  CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NAME
4  CONTENT

\savetwopassdata  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT

\sbox  {.¨.}
*  CONTENT
```

287

```
\scala  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..]  {.³.}
1  NAME          OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupscale
3  CONTENT
```

```
\schermo  [...,...]
*  inherits: \pagina
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\scrividentroelenco  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..]  {.³.}
1  LISTE              OPT
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\scriviinelenco  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..]  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
1  LISTE                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
3  NUMMER
4  TEXT
```

```
\secondoffivearguments  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}  {.⁴.}  {.⁵.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}  {.⁴.}  {.⁵.}  {.⁶.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\vediREGISTER [...] {..+...+..} {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [...] {..+...+..} {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [...] {...}
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\selezionablocchi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setalignmentcharacter
```

```
\setalignmentswitch {...}
*   sinistra centro destra
```

```
\setalternate {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo casuale mixed camel Camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
* reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
* reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodel [...]
*  black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
```

```
\setcounter  [..¹.]  [..²..]  [..³.]
OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown  [..¹.]  [..²..]  [..³.]
OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setctxluafunction  {..¹.}  {..².}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setdataset  [..¹.]  [..²..]  [..,..⁼³..,..]
OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setdatavalue  {..¹.}  {..².}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation  [...]
*  reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection  [...]
*  NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument  {..¹.}  {..².}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault  {..¹.}  {..².}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename  {..¹.}  {..².}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter  {..¹.}  {..².}
1   KEY
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementbackendtag  [..¹.]  [..².]
1   NAME
2   BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBODY TD TFOOT TH
    THEAD TOC TOCI TR
```

```
\setelementexporttag  [..¹.]  [..²..]  [..³.]
OPT
1   NAME
2   export nature pdf
3   inline schermo mixed
```

291

```
\setelementexporttag [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
1 NAME
2 nature
3 inline schermo mixed
```

```
\setelementexporttag [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
1 NAME
2 pdf
3 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBODY TD TFOOT TH
   THEAD TOC TOCI TR
```

```
\setelementnature [..¹..] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 inline schermo mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setexpansion [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\setextrafontkerns [..*..]
* nessuno min max mixed reimposta
```

```
\setfirstline [..*..]
                   OPT
* NAME
```

```
\setfirstpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setflag {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\setfont ..*..
* FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorscheme [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setfractions
```

```
\setglobalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
* NAME reimposta
```

```
\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [...] [...,...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...]
* nascosto NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant  {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement  {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage  {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 titolo NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable  {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering  [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection  [...]
* reimposta 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble  {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer  [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra destra pari dispari
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed  [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed  [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext  [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller  [...]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlineprofile  [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize  [...]
                     OPT
* [-+]DIMENSION
```

\setlocalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setlocalshowmakeup

\setluatable \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\setMPlayer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..] {.⁴.}
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

\setMPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {.².} {..,..³⁼..,..}
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {..,..⁴⁼..,..}
                                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

\setMPtext {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setMPvariable [.¹.] [..⁼².]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\setMPvariables [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\setmainbodyfont

\setmainlineprofile

\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicito oneline basic NAME

\setmarker [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\setmarking [.¹.] {.².}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

\setmathmatrixanchoring [...]
* si entrambi

\setmathstyle {...,*,...}
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\setnote [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setoverloads [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setpagelooseness [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setpagelooseness [..,..=..,..]
* righe   = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  dilata  = DIMENSION
  shrink  = DIMENSION
```

```
\setpagereference {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...] [...]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setparagraphfreezing
```

```
\setparagraphshape [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setpenalties \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER%
```

```
\setperiodkerning [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setposition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \...³  {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [.¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta   = NAME
  keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  processors  = PROCESSOR
  keys:1      = TEXT
  keys:2      = TEXT
  keys:3      = TEXT
  entries:1   = TEXT
  entries:2   = TEXT
  entries:3   = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
  processors:1 = PROCESSOR
  processors:2 = PROCESSOR
  processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacements [.¹..] [.²..]
                          OPT
1 reimposta NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnshsize [..,..=..,..]
* n        = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  righe    = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                       OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta    = NAME
  keys         = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  processors   = PROCESSOR
  keys:1       = TEXT
  keys:2       = TEXT
  keys:3       = TEXT
  entries:1    = TEXT
  entries:2    = TEXT
  entries:3    = TEXT
  alternativa  = TEXT
  processors:1 = PROCESSOR
  processors:2 = PROCESSOR
  processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settestcrlf
```

```
\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo    OPT
2 testo margine bordo
3 sinistra centro destra
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightstrut
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settokenlist  [..¹..]  {..²..}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue  {..¹..}  {..²..}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue  {..¹..}  {..²..}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject  {..¹..}  {..²..}  \..³..  {..⁴..}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setupadaptive  [...¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  setups         = NAME
   foregroundstyle =
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   strut          = si no
   metodo         = NUMMER
   colore         = COLOR
   alternativa    = NAME
   spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
   margine        = DIMENSION
   dilata         = DIMENSION
   shrink         = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupalignpass  [..*..]
*  nessuno granular decent quality NAME
```

```
\setupalternativestyles  [..,..*..,..]
*  metodo = normale auto
```

```
\setupattachment  [...¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  titolo      = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore      = TEXT
   file        = FILE
   nome        = NAME
   buffer      = BUFFER
   type        = NAME
   stato       = inizia termina
   metodo      = normale nascosto
   simbolo     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita  = adatta DIMENSION
   colore      = COLOR
   textlayer   = NAME
   luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza    = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments  [...¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend  [..,..=..,..]
*  export  = si FILE
   xhtml   = FILE
   file    = FILE
   intent  = Coated␣FOGRA39␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO␣Coated␣v2␣300%␣(ECI) ISO␣Coated␣v2␣(ECI)
             ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO␣Uncoated ISO␣Uncoated␣Yellowish ISO␣Web␣Coated Japan␣Color␣2001␣Coated
             Japan␣Color␣2002␣Newspaper Japan␣Web␣Coated␣(Ad) SNAP␣2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
             Uncoated␣FOGRA29␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) Web␣Coated␣FOGRA28␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
             PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
   spazio  = si no
   hyphen  = si no
   xmpfile = FILE
   format  = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
             PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
   livello = NUMMER
   opzione = sempre mai
   profile = FILE

\setupbar  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME         OPT
2  colore          = COLOR
   continua        = si no tutti sempre
   vuoto           = si no
   unita           = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order           = foreground sfondo
   spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
   metodo          = NUMMER
   offset          = NUMMER DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita      = DIMENSION
   dy              = NUMMER
   max             = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   mp              = NAME
   sinistra        = TEXT
   destra          = TEXT
   ripeti          = si no
   testo           = TEXT

\setupbars  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME         OPT
2  inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding  [..,..=..,..]
*  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   luogo    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilata   = si no
   pagina   = si no

\setupbookmark  [..,..=..,..]
*  forza             = si no
   numero            = si no
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter     = BEFEHL
   numberstopper     = BEFEHL
   numbersegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   sectionblock      = si no

\setupboxexport  [..,..=..,..]
*  buffer = NAME
   file   = FILE
```

```
\setupbtx  [....]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME         OPT
2  specification   = implicito apa aps NAME
   dataset         = implicito NAME
   comando         = \...#1
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit       = NUMMER
   etaldisplay     = NUMMER
   etaloption      = ultimo
   stopper         = initials
   interazione     = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
   alternativa     = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                     authoryears authornum authoryear
   sorttype        = normale invertito
   compress        = si no
   implicito       = implicito NAME
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset  [...,...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME           OPT
2  language  = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist  [....]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME         OPT
2  inherits: \impostaelenco

\setupbtxregister  [...,...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME              OPT
2  stato      = inizia termina
   dataset    = NAME
   field      = keyword range numeropagina autore
   register   = NAME
   metodo     = once
   alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering  [...,...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME               OPT
2  statotesto    = inizia termina
   statopagina   = inizia termina
   separatore    = BEFEHL
   criterio      = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
   filter        = TEXT
   specification = NAME
   titolo        = TEXT
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   dataset       = NAME
   metodo        = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
   sorttype      = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
   ripeti        = si no
   group         = NAME
   numerazione   = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
   file          = FILE

\setupbtx  [...]
*  NAME

\setupbutton  [...,...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME          OPT
2  stato           = inizia termina
   stessapagina    = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   alternativa     = nascosto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcharacteralign [..,..=..,..]
* ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra  = DIMENSION
  leftsample      = TEXT
  rightsample     = TEXT
  character       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 fattore  = max NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing  [...]  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
                                             OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 sinistra    = NUMMER
  destra      = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
  language    = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupchemical  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 strut        = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  ampiezza     = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  altezza      = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  sinistra     = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  destra       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  cima         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  fondo        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  scala        = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
  rotazione    = NUMMER
  symallinea   = auto
  asse         = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offset       = DIMENSION
  unita        = DIMENSION
  fattore      = NUMMER
  cornice      = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea  = COLOR
  fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione   = piccolo medio grande
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcollector  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  angolo    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x         = DIMENSION
  y         = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  luogo     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato     = inizia termina
```

```
\setupcolumnsetarea  [...,...¹]  [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  stato       = inizia termina ripeti
   x           = NUMMER
   y           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   clipoffset  = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcolumnsetareatext  [...¹]  [...²]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines  [...¹]  [...²]  [...³]  [...⁴]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan  [...,...¹]  [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  n      = NUMMER
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   prima  = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart  [...¹]  [...²]  [...³]  [...⁴]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setupcombination  [...,...¹]  [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   ampiezza   = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   luogo      = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   alternativa = etichetta testo
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   continua   = si no
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
   metodo     = formula
```

```
\setupcounter   [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  inizia              = NUMMER
   numero              = NUMMER
   counter             = NAME
   metodo              = pagina
   stato               = inizia termina
   modo                = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
   prefisso            = si no
   prefixseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconversion    = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset           = NAME
   prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                         ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   numberorder         = invertito
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   numberconversion    = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   type                = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
   criterio            = rigido positivo tutti
   prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset   [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  attesa = si no
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext   [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   language          = locale globale SPRACHE
   metodo            = font testo capoverso
   ripeti            = si no
   luogo             = testo capoverso margine
   sinistra          = BEFEHL
   centro            = BEFEHL
   destra            = BEFEHL
   nextleft          = BEFEHL
   nextright         = BEFEHL
   spazioprima       = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo        = inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro     = si no standard DIMENSION
   rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   stilesimbolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo     = COLOR
   allinea           =
```

```
\setupdescription  [...,¹....]  [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME                 OPT
2 titolo           = si no
  define           = si no
  livello          = NUMMER
  testo            = TEXT
  headcommand      = \...#1
  prima            = BEFEHL
  dopo             = BEFEHL
  tra              = BEFEHL
  alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
  display          = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza         = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata           = NUMMER
  shrink           = NUMMER
  sospendi         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol      = BEFEHL
  closecommand     = \...#1
  espansione       = si no xml
  referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
  campione         = TEXT
  margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore           = COLOR
  stiletesta       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta      = COLOR
  allineatitolo    = si no
  headindenting    = si no

\setupdirections  [..,..=*..,..]
* bidi    = attivo disattivo locale globale
  metodo  = uno due implicito
  fences  = si no
  break   = entrambi prima

\setupdocument  [...,¹....]  [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME                OPT
2 prima            = BEFEHL
  dopo             = BEFEHL
  metadata:author  = TEXT
  metadata:title   = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY              = VALUE

\setupeffect  [...,¹....]  [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME               OPT
2 metodo       = nessuno comando
  dilata       = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa  = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

```
\setupenumeration  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo             = si no
   numero             = si no
   comandonumero      = \...#1
   stilenumero        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenumero       = COLOR
   distanzatitolo     = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo       = COLOR
   titlecommand       = \...#1
   titleleft          = BEFEHL
   titleright         = BEFEHL
   sinistra           = BEFEHL
   destra             = BEFEHL
   simbolo            = BEFEHL
   starter            = BEFEHL
   stopper            = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento      = NAME
   counter            = NAME
   define             = si no
   livello            = NUMMER
   testo              = TEXT
   headcommand        = \...#1
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   alternativa        = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                        margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro            = inherits: \impostarientro
   display            = si no
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   ampiezza           = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza           = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata             = NUMMER
   shrink             = NUMMER
   sospendi           = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol        = BEFEHL
   closecommand       = \...#1
   espansione         = si no xml
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   campione           = TEXT
   margine            = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesta         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta        = COLOR
   allineatitolo      = si no
   headindenting      = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv  [..,..=..,..]
*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE

\setupexpansion  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  passo  = NUMMER
   dilata = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER

\setupexport  [..,..=..,..]
*  allinea     = flushleft centro flushright normale
   fonttesto   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   titolo      = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore      = TEXT
   alternativa = html div
   properties  = si no
   hyphen      = si no
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure  [...,,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   etichetta         = NAME
   pagina            = NUMMER
   oggetto           = si no
   prefisso          = TEXT
   metodo            = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli         = si no
   anteprima         = si no
   mask              = nessuno
   risoluzione       = NUMMER
   colore            = COLOR
   cmyk              = si no auto
   arguments         = TEXT
   ripeti            = si no
   fattore           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   altezzamax        = DIMENSION
   equalwidth        = DIMENSION
   equalheight       = DIMENSION
   scala             = NUMMER
   xscale            = NUMMER
   yscale            = NUMMER
   s                 = NUMMER
   sx                = NUMMER
   sy                = NUMMER
   righe             = NUMMER
   luogo             = locale globale implicito
   directory         = PATH
   opzione           = test cornice vuoto
   coloreprimopiano  = COLOR
   reset             = si no
   sfondo            = colore foreground NAME
   cornice           = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo      = COLOR
   xmax              = NUMMER
   ymax              = NUMMER
   cornici           = attivo disattivo
   interazione       = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto         = DIMENSION
   comment           = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione        = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache             = PATH
   resources         = PATH
   display           = FILE
   conversione       = TEXT
   order             = LISTE
   crossreference    = si no NUMMER
   transform         = auto NUMMER
   userpassword      = TEXT
   ownerpassword     = TEXT
   orientation       = NUMMER
   compact           = si no merge tikz NAME
   metadata          = si no pagina document

\setupfacingfloat  [...,,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  tra           = BEFEHL
   pagina        = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   ampiezza      = adatta cornice DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfieldbody  [...,,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

308

```
\setupfieldcategory  [...,¹....]  [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inizia              = NUMMER
  stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore              = COLOR
  type                = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values              = TEXT
  implicito           = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo  = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo   = COLOR
  ampiezza            = DIMENSION
  altezza             = DIMENSION
  profondita          = DIMENSION
  allinea             = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n                   = NUMMER
  simbolo             = NAME
  fieldlayer          = NAME
  opzione             = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                        auto
  clickdentro         = REFERENCE
  clickfuori          = REFERENCE
  entraregione        = REFERENCE
  esciregione         = REFERENCE
  dopotasto           = REFERENCE
  format              = REFERENCE
  verifica            = REFERENCE
  calcola             = REFERENCE
  focusin             = REFERENCE
  focusout            = REFERENCE
  openpage            = REFERENCE
  closepage           = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed  [...,¹....]  [..,..=²..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed  [...,¹....]  [..,..=²..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed  [...,¹....]  [..,..=²..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   tra         = BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfiller  [...,¹....]  [..,..=²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro   = DIMENSION
  sinistra        = BEFEHL
  destra          = BEFEHL
  alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza        = DIMENSION
  altezza         = DIMENSION
  profondita      = DIMENSION
  offset          = DIMENSION
  distanza        = DIMENSION
  allinea         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo         = BEFEHL
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline  [...,¹....]  [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando     = \...#1
  margine     = pagina
  scala       = NUMMER
  carta       = auto implicito NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfloatframed  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfontexpansion  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector  = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata  = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  passo   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector   = NAME
  fattore  = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts  [..,..=..,..]
* language = no auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies  = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metodo   = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaformule
```

```
\setupformulaframed  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedcontent  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
  offsetcima    = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
  correzioneriga = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtable  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn  [...] [...] [..,..=...,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablerow  [...] [...] [..,..=...,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtext  [...,...] [..,..=...,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra            = BEFEHL
  destra              = BEFEHL
  interno             = BEFEHL
  luogo               = sinistra destra centro nessuno
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto           = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
  stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore              = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix  [...]
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative  [...,...] [..,..=...,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa   = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp  [...,...] [..,..=...,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuphigh  [...,...] [..,..=...,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight  [...,...] [..,..=...,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 comando = si no
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation  [..,..=...,..]
*  metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
```

```
\setupindentedtext  [...,...] [..,..=...,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  campione    = TEXT
  testo       = TEXT
  ampiezza    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  separatore  = BEFEHL
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
  stiletesta  = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  m           = NUMMER
  prima       = BEFEHL
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = riga DIMENSION
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
  font        = FONT
  testo       = TEXT
  luogo       = margine testo
  metodo      = primo ultimo auto nessuno
  continua    = si no
```

```
\setupinsertion  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection  [...,*...]
* testo sempre globale nessuno
```

```
\setupitemgroup  [.¹..]  [...,²...]  [...,³...]  [..,..⁴..,..]
                        OPT        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro nointro autointro casuale continua impaccato ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine
  intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito
  colonne sovrapponi uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale
  NAME
4 prima                     = BEFEHL
  dopo                      = BEFEHL
  tra                       = BEFEHL
  primaditesta              = BEFEHL
  dopotesta                 = BEFEHL
  testosinistro             = BEFEHL
  testodestro               = BEFEHL
  sinistra                  = BEFEHL
  destra                    = BEFEHL
  fattore                   = NUMMER
  passo                     = DIMENSION
  ampiezza                  = DIMENSION
  distanza                  = DIMENSION
  margine                   = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro           = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro             = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro   = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro     = si no standard DIMENSION
  allinea                   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro                   = inherits: \impostarientro
  inizia                    = NUMMER
  symallinea                = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  simbolo                   = NAME
  n                         = NUMMER
  rientrasuccessivo         = si no auto
  interno                   = BEFEHL
  comando                   = CSNAME
  elementi                  = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax               = DIMENSION
  itemalign                 = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  alignsymbol               = si no
  distanzatesto             = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
  separatoretesto           = BEFEHL
  lasttextseparator         = BEFEHL
  mettistopper              = si no schermo inline
  stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore                    = COLOR
  stiletesta                = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta               = COLOR
  stilemarcatura            = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloremarcatura           = COLOR
  stilesimbolo              = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo             = COLOR
  griglia                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  packcriterium             = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne           = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                    1           2
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
                  OPT
2  prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   tra                       = BEFEHL
   primaditesta              = BEFEHL
   dopotesta                 = BEFEHL
   testosinistro             = BEFEHL
   testodestro               = BEFEHL
   sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   fattore                   = NUMMER
   passo                     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                  = DIMENSION
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   opzione                   = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
                               inmargine almargine intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino
                               stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne sovrapponi uno due tre quattro
                               cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine                   = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro           = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro             = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro     = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea                   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                   = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia                    = NUMMER
   symallinea                = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo                   = NAME
   n                         = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo         = si no auto
   interno                   = BEFEHL
   comando                   = CSNAME
   elementi                  = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax               = DIMENSION
   itemalign                 = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol               = si no
   distanzatesto             = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   separatoretesto           = BEFEHL
   lasttextseparator         = BEFEHL
   mettistopper              = si no schermo inline
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR
   stiletesta                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta               = COLOR
   stilemarcatura            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura           = COLOR
   stilesimbolo              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo             = COLOR
   griglia                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium             = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne           = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

313

```
\impostaITEMGROUP  [...,...]  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                        1           2            3
1  ogni NUMMER            OPT          OPT          OPT
2  intro nointro autointro casuale continua impaccato ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine
   intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito
   colonne sovrapponi uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale
   NAME
3  prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   tra                      = BEFEHL
   primaditesta             = BEFEHL
   dopotesta                = BEFEHL
   testosinistro            = BEFEHL
   testodestro              = BEFEHL
   sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   fattore                  = NUMMER
   passo                    = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   margine                  = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro          = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro            = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro  = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro    = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                  = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia                   = NUMMER
   symallinea               = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo                  = NAME
   n                        = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo        = si no auto
   interno                  = BEFEHL
   comando                  = CSNAME
   elementi                 = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   itemalign                = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol              = si no
   distanzatesto            = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   separatoretesto          = BEFEHL
   lasttextseparator        = BEFEHL
   mettistopper             = si no schermo inline
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   stiletesta               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta              = COLOR
   stilemarcatura           = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura          = COLOR
   stilesimbolo             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo            = COLOR
   griglia                  = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium            = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne          = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize
```

314

```
\impostaitemize  [...,...]  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT         OPT
1  ogni NUMMER
2  intro nointro autointro casuale continua impaccato ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine
   intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito
   colonne sovrapponi uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale
   NAME
3  prima                   = BEFEHL
   dopo                    = BEFEHL
   tra                     = BEFEHL
   primaditesta            = BEFEHL
   dopotesta               = BEFEHL
   testosinistro           = BEFEHL
   testodestro             = BEFEHL
   sinistra                = BEFEHL
   destra                  = BEFEHL
   fattore                 = NUMMER
   passo                   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                = DIMENSION
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   margine                 = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro         = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro           = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea                 = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                 = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia                  = NUMMER
   symallinea              = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo                 = NAME
   n                       = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo       = si no auto
   interno                 = BEFEHL
   comando                 = CSNAME
   elementi                = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax             = DIMENSION
   itemalign               = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol             = si no
   distanzatesto           = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   separatoretesto         = BEFEHL
   lasttextseparator       = BEFEHL
   mettistopper            = si no schermo inline
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR
   stiletesta              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta             = COLOR
   stilemarcatura          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura         = COLOR
   stilesimbolo            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo           = COLOR
   griglia                 = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium           = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne         = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplabel    [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 titolo            = si no
  numero            = si no
  comandonumero     = \...#1
  distanzatitolo    = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo      = COLOR
  titlecommand      = \...#1
  titleleft         = BEFEHL
  titleright        = BEFEHL
  sinistra          = BEFEHL
  destra            = BEFEHL
  simbolo           = BEFEHL
  starter           = BEFEHL
  stopper           = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento     = NAME
  counter           = NAME
  livello           = NUMMER
  testo             = TEXT
  headcommand       = \...#1
  prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  tra               = BEFEHL
  alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                      margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
  allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
  display           = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata            = NUMMER
  shrink            = NUMMER
  sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol       = BEFEHL
  closecommand      = \...#1
  espansione        = si no xml
  referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
  campione          = TEXT
  margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta       = COLOR
  allineatitolo     = si no
  headindenting     = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer    [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stato         = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione       = test
  pagina        = NUMMER
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  altezza       = DIMENSION
  region        = NAME
  rotazione     = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione     = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset       = max DIMENSION
  voffset       = max DIMENSION
  offset        = DIMENSION
  dx            = DIMENSION
  dy            = DIMENSION
  sx            = NUMMER
  sy            = NUMMER
  x             = DIMENSION
  y             = DIMENSION
  angolo        = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo         = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga          = NUMMER
  colonna       = NUMMER
  direzione     = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia  = si no
  metodo        = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti        = si
  preimpostato  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                  lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuplayouttext  [...]  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato         = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  strut         = si no
  n             = NUMMER
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = TEXT
  testocentro   = TEXT
  testodestro   = TEXT
  stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra = COLOR
  middlecolor   = COLOR
  coloredestra  = COLOR
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  middlewidth   = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo        = sinistra destra entrambi
  scope        = sinistra destra locale globale
  mp           = NAME
  altezza      = DIMENSION
  profondita   = DIMENSION
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  threshold    = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\setuplinefillers  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 compress           = si no
  compressmethod     = separator stopper spazio
  compressseparator  = BEFEHL
  compressdistance   = DIMENSION
  compressstopper    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplineprofile  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 passo     = DIMENSION
  fattore   = NUMMER
  metodo    = a
  capoverso = si no
```

317

```
\setuplinetable  [...¹] [...²] [..,..⸗³..,..]
1  r c
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe         = adatta NUMMER
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   tra           = BEFEHL
   dilata        = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax   = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra     = NUMMER
   n             = NUMMER
   ripeti        = si no
   nx            = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo        = colore
   coloresfondo  = COLOR
   xheight       = max DIMENSION
   xdepth        = max DIMENSION
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR

\setuplistalternative  [...,¹...] [..,..⸗²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...#1#2#3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   dilata        = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL

\setuplistextra  [...,¹...] [..,..⸗²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL

\setuplocalboxes  [...,¹...] [..,..⸗²..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  comando  = BEFEHL
   ripeti   = si no
   luogo    = sinistra destra centro testosinistro testodestro
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR

\setuplocalfloats  [..,..⸗..,..]
*  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL

\setuplocalinterlinespace  [...,¹...] [..,..⸗²..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea

\setuplocalinterlinespace  [...,*...]
*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
                                    OPT

\setuplocalinterlinespace  [..².]
*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow  [...,¹....]  [..,..²..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh  [...,¹....]  [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh  [...,¹....]  [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 up     = DIMENSION
  down   = DIMENSION
  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics  [..,..⁼..,..]
* colore = locale globale
  mpy    = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance  [...,¹....]  [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 format          = metafun minifun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups          = NAME
  stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto     = COLOR
  extensions      = si no
  metodo          = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

```
\setupMPpage  [..,..⁼..,..]
* statopagina = inizia termina
  comando     = \...#1
  margine     = pagina
  scala       = NUMMER
  carta       = auto implicito NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupMPvariables  [.¹..]  [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock  [...,¹....]  [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stato    = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  cima     = BEFEHL
  fondo    = BEFEHL
  luogo    = sinistra destra centro inmargine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
             OPT
2 strut      = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  comando    = \...#1
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  anchor     = region testo
  luogo      = sinistra destra interno esterno
  metodo     = cima riga primo profondita altezza
  category   = implicito bordo
  scope      = locale globale
  opzione    = testo capoverso
  margine    = locale normale margine bordo
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  riga       = NUMMER
  stack      = si continua
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmarginrule  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathaccent  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathaccents
```

```
\setupmathaccents  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 mathstyle    = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  scala        = si no mantieni
  plugin       = mp
  mp           = NAME
  colore       = COLOR
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  symbolcolor  = COLOR
  allinea      = centro
  dilata       = si no
  shrink       = si no
  snap         = si
  alignsymbol  = si no
  offset       = auto
  i            = auto
```

```
\setupmathalignment   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 n                  = NUMMER
  m                  = NUMMER
  distanza           = DIMENSION
  numero             = auto
  numberdistance     = DIMENSION
  separatore         = TEXT
  allinea            = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright normale auto NUMMER:sinistra NUMMER:centro
                       NUMMER:destra NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
  luogo              = cima center fondo sinistra centro destra impaccato formula
  mathstyle          = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  stiletesto         = STYLE BEFEHL
  textstyle:NUMBER   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto        = COLOR
  textcolor:NUMBER   = COLOR
  testo              = TEXT
  text:NUMBER        = TEXT
  fences             = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
                       solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
                       mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
                       mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
                       mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
                       leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
                       integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
                       integerpart norm set sequence tuple
  adapative          = si no
  spaceinbetween     = inherits: \impostaspaziobianco
  riferimento        = + - REFERENCE
  suffix             = TEXT
  numberthreshold    = DIMENSION

\setupmathcases   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra          = BEFEHL
  destra            = BEFEHL
  strut             = si no
  mathstyle         = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  distanza          = DIMENSION
  numberdistance    = DIMENSION
  simplecommand     = NAME
  testosinistro     = TEXT
  testodestro       = TEXT
  marginesinistro   = DIMENSION
  marginedestro     = DIMENSION
  fences            = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
                      solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
                      mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
                      mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
                      mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
                      leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
                      integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
                      integerpart norm set sequence tuple
  spaceinbetween    = inherits: \impostaspaziobianco

\setupmathdelimited   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 define            = si no
  strut             = si no altezza profondita math
  marginesinistro   = DIMENSION
  marginedestro     = DIMENSION
  alternativa       = implicito normale
  symbolcolor       = COLOR
  altezza           = DIMENSION
  profondita        = DIMENSION
  offsetcima        = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo       = DIMENSION
  source            = NAME
  dimensione        = NUMMER
  sinistra          = NUMMER
  destra            = NUMMER
  mathmeaning       = TEXT
  colore            = COLOR
  coloretesto       = COLOR
```

```
\setupmathdelimiter  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 define        = si no
  fattore       = NUMMER
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
  exact         = si no
  asse          = si no
  altezza       = DIMENSION
  profondita    = DIMENSION
  simbolo       = NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathematics  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 openup            = si no
  setsimboli        = blackboard-to-bold mikaels-favourites NAME
  functionstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact           = si no
  allinea           = l2r lefttoright r2l righttoleft
  sygreek           = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek           = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek           = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics           = si no
  autopunctuation   = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups            = NAME
  domain            = implicito NAME
  stiletesto        = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto       = COLOR
  functioncolor     = COLOR
  integral          = orizzontale verticale auto autolimits limits nolimits
  stylealternative  = NAME
  implicito         = normale corsivo
  collapsing        = 0 1 2 3 implicito tex elenco tutti nessuno reimposta
  kernpairs         = si no
  mathconstants     = corsivo upright
  differentiald     = corsivo upright
  exponentiale      = corsivo upright
  imaginaryi        = corsivo upright
  imaginaryj        = corsivo upright
  pi                = corsivo upright
  snap              = si no
  distanzatesto     = DIMENSION
  threshold         = nessuno piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
  mathstyle         = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore            = COLOR
  autospacing       = si no
  autonumbers       = si no NUMMER
  autofencing       = si no
  hz                = si no
  alignscripts      = si no sempre vuoto
  interscriptfactor = NUMMER
  autointervals     = si no
  limitstretch      = si no
```

```
\setupmathexport  [..,..*..,..]
* buffer = NAME
  file   = FILE
  n      = NUMMER
  opzione = ascii
```

```
\setupmathfence  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfences
```

322

\setupmathfences *[...,...]* *[..,..=...,..]*
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 define   = si no
   sinistra   = NUMMER
   centro   = NUMMER
   destra   = NUMMER
   mathstyle   = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   colore   = COLOR
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   middlecolor   = COLOR
   coloredestra   = COLOR
   symbolcolor   = COLOR
   stato   = auto
   metodo   = auto
   dimensione   = grande Big bigg Bigg NUMMER
   fattore   = nessuno auto NUMMER
   overflow   = no auto
   mathclass   = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                     interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                     differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                     dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   profondita   = DIMENSION
   plugin   = mp
   mp   = NAME
   displayfactor   = NUMMER
   inlinefactor   = NUMMER
   mathmeaning   = TEXT
   spaziocima   = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo   = DIMENSION
   snap   = si no
   alternativa   = piccolo grande
   setups   = NAME
   source   = NUMMER
   leftsource   = NUMMER
   middlesource   = NUMMER
   rightsource   = NUMMER
   stilesinistra   = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra   = STYLE BEFEHL
   leftclass   = NUMMER
   middleclass   = NUMMER
   rightclass   = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   testo   = si no

\setupmathfraction *[...,...]* *[..,..=...,..]*
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfractions

323

```
\setupmathfractions  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 distanzacima           = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo          = DIMENSION
  margine                = DIMENSION
  colore                 = COLOR
  coloretesto            = COLOR
  symbolcolor            = COLOR
  topcolor               = COLOR
  bottomcolor            = COLOR
  strut                  = si no tight testo math
  alternativa            = interno esterno entrambi
  linea                  = si no auto nascosto simbolo
  sinistra               = NUMMER
  destra                 = NUMMER
  centro                 = NUMMER
  simbolo                = NUMMER
  spessorelinea          = font DIMENSION
  mathstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
  mathnumeratorstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
  mathdenominatorstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza               = no nessuno cima fondo entrambi sovrapponi DIMENSION
  threshold              = DIMENSION
  inlinethreshold        = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold       = auto NUMMER
  fences                 =
  mathmeaning            = binom limits
  mathclass              = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable
                           active interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter
                           explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division
                           factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake
                           numbergroup continuation
  hfactor                = NUMMER
  metodo                 = orizzontale verticale riga
  plugin                 = mp
  mp                     = NAME
  vfactor                = NUMMER
  source                 = NAME
  topalign               = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright
  bottomalign            = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright
```

```
\setupmathframed  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmathfunction  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfunctions
```

```
\setupmathfunctions  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 colore     = COLOR
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  class      = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
               interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
               differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
               dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  mathlimits = si no auto
  metodo     = limits
  comando    = \...#1
```

```
\setupmathmatrix  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  strut        = si no NUMMER
  allinea      = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright normale auto NUMMER:sinistra NUMMER:centro NUMMER:destra
                 NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
  mathstyle    = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  luogo        = cima fondo alto basso pedap center normale
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea  = COLOR
  moffset      = DIMENSION
  toffset      = DIMENSION
  boffset      = DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  fences       = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
                 solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
                 mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
                 mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
                 mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
                 leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
                 integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
                 integerpart norm set sequence tuple
  bordosinistro = nessuno DIMENSION
  bordodestro  = nessuno DIMENSION

\setupmathnesting  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  displayfactor = NUMMER
  inlinefactor = NUMMER

\setupmathoperator  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathoperators

\setupmathoperators  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 mathclass    = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                 interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                 differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                 dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  symbolcolor  = COLOR
  metodo       = orizzontale verticale auto autolimits limits nolimits
  dimensione   = auto DIMENSION
  cima         = TEXT
  topcolor     = COLOR
  fondo        = TEXT
  bottomcolor  = COLOR
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  colore       = COLOR
  colorenumero = COLOR
  sinistra     = NUMMER

\setupmathornament  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  colore          =  COLOR
   coloretesto     =  COLOR
   colorenumero    =  COLOR
   symbolcolor     =  COLOR
   plugin          =  mp
   mp              =  NAME
   sinistra        =  NUMMER
   destra          =  NUMMER
   cima            =  NUMMER
   n               =  TEXT
   altezza         =  nessuno DIMENSION
   profondita      =  nessuno DIMENSION
   mindepth        =  DIMENSION
   marginesinistro =  DIMENSION
   marginedestro   =  DIMENSION
   linea           =  si no simbolo fondo
   source          =  NAME
   mathstyle       =  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   strut           =  si no altezza profondita math
```

```
\setupmathsimplealign  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  strut           =  si no
   allinea         =  normale flushright sinistra destra flushleft centro NUMMER:normale NUMMER:flushright NUMMER:sinistra
                      NUMMER:destra NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:centro
   luogo           =  cima fondo center centro sinistra destra impaccato formula
   distanza        =  math DIMENSION
   spaceinbetween  =  inherits: \impostaspaziobianco
   marginesinistro =  DIMENSION
   marginedestro   =  DIMENSION
   sinistra        =  BEFEHL
   destra          =  BEFEHL
   fences          =  cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
                      solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
                      mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
                      mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
                      mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
                      leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
                      integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
                      integerpart norm set sequence tuple
   testo           =  TEXT
   distanzatesto   =  DIMENSION
   alternativa     =  equationsystem
   simplecommand   =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   topcommand     = \...#1
   bottomcommand  = \...#1
   middlecommand  = \...#1
   topstyle       = STYLE BEFEHL
   bottomstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   topcolor       = COLOR
   bottomcolor    = COLOR
   middlecolor    = COLOR
   plugin         = mp
   mp             = NAME
   mpheight       = DIMENSION
   mpdepth        = DIMENSION
   mpoffset       = DIMENSION
   colore         = COLOR
   symbolcolor    = COLOR
   offsetcima     = DIMENSION
   hoffset        = DIMENSION
   voffset        = DIMENSION
   altezzamin     = DIMENSION
   mindepth       = DIMENSION
   mathclass      = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                    interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                    differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                    dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   offset         = min max normale
   luogo          = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut          = si no
   alternativa    = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin    = DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   order          = normale invertito
   mathlimits     = si no
   lt             = DIMENSION
   rt             = DIMENSION
   lb             = DIMENSION
   rb             = DIMENSION
   shrink         = si no
   dilata         = si no
   campione       = NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathstyle  [...,...]
*  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  griglia      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo       = otr box
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   n            = NUMMER
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   passo        = DIMENSION
   profile      = NAME
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups       = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod  = nessuno fisso
   alternativa  = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore   = linea
   strut        = si no
   colore       = COLOR
   colorelinea  = COLOR
   direzione    = normale invertito
   define       = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule  [...¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1  FILE
2  test = si no
   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupmulticolumns  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  n            = NUMMER
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   direzione    = destra invertito
   bilanciamento = si no
   rigovuoto    = inherits: \rigovuoto
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   ncima        = NUMMER
```

```
\setupnotation  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo            = si no
   numero            = si no
   type              = note
   comandonumero     = \...#1
   distanzatitolo    = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo      = COLOR
   titlecommand      = \...#1
   titleleft         = BEFEHL
   titleright        = BEFEHL
   sinistra          = BEFEHL
   destra            = BEFEHL
   simbolo           = BEFEHL
   starter           = BEFEHL
   stopper           = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento     = NAME
   counter           = NAME
   livello           = NUMMER
   testo             = TEXT
   headcommand       = \...#1
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                       margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
   display           = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata            = NUMMER
   shrink            = NUMMER
   sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol       = BEFEHL
   closecommand      = \...#1
   espansione        = si no xml
   referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
   campione          = TEXT
   margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta       = COLOR
   allineatitolo     = si no
   headindenting     = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

328

```
\setupnote  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                                                    OPT
2 interazione      = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand    = \...#1
  comandotesto     = \...#1
  indicatore       = si no
  separatoretesto  = BEFEHL
  ampiezza         = DIMENSION
  altezza          = DIMENSION
  distanza         = DIMENSION
  rulecommand      = BEFEHL
  linea            = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa           = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore          = NUMMER
  luogo            = testo pagina elenco alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo       = BEFEHL
  n                = NUMMER
  colorelinea      = COLOR
  spessorelinea    = DIMENSION
  setups           = NAME
  interlinea       = NAME
  capoverso        = si no
  prima            = BEFEHL
  dopo             = BEFEHL
  tra              = BEFEHL
  scope            = pagina
  distanzacolonne  = DIMENSION
  continua         = si no
  alternativa      = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio         = pagina
  fonttesto        = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto      = COLOR
  anchor           = successivo
  spazioprima      = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween   = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupnotes  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset  [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox  [..,..=..,..]
* x                = DIMENSION
  y                = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro   = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro     = DIMENSION
  offsetcima       = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo      = DIMENSION
  metodo           = fisso
  ampiezza         = DIMENSION
  altezza          = DIMENSION
  profondita       = DIMENSION
  luogo            = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

\setupoptimize  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                      OPT
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
  destra   = DIMENSION
  righe    = NUMMER
  distanza = DIMENSION

\setuporientation  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                        OPT
2 orientation = up down sinistra destra cima fondo normale riga
  orizzontale = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright normale
  verticale   = riga cima centro fondo normale
```

```
\setupoutputroutine  [...¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                          OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine  [.ˆ.]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker  [...,...¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                           OPT
2 righe  = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metodo = 0 1 2 3
  prima  = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  tra    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagecolumns  [...,...¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                           OPT
2 separatore  = NAME
  direzione   = normale invertito
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rigovuoto   = inherits: \rigovuoto
  colore      = COLOR
  setups      = NAME
  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjection  [...,...¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                             OPT
2 stato       = precedente successivo NUMMER
  attesa      = si no
  alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  n           = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative  [...,...¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                                         OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift  [.¹.]  [.².]  [.³.]
1 pagina carta    OPT           OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate  [...,...¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                         OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox  [...,...¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                         OPT
2 prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  luogo       = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
  n           = NUMMER
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax  = DIMENSION
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\impostalegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [..]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups  = NAME
  inizia  = NUMMER
  n       = NUMMER
  criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n        = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
  distanza = DIMENSION
  simbolo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplaceholder [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 prima  = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  testo  = TEXT
  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 prima              = BEFEHL
  dopo               = BEFEHL
  sinistra           = BEFEHL
  destra             = BEFEHL
  griglia            = inherits: \snaptogrid
  correzioneriga     = attivo disattivo
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  margine            = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  n        = NUMMER
  min      = NUMMER
  max      = NUMMER
  testo    = TEXT
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza  = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 stato      = inizia termina
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  comando    = \...#1
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 altezza    = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  fattore    = NUMMER
  righe      = NUMMER
  metodo     = rigido fisso nessuno
  define     = si no
```

```
\setupquotation  [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber  [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta = * NAME
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  type      = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
  setups    = NAME
  autocase  = si no
  testo     = TEXT
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix  [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix  [...]  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT    OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicito
3 prefisso            = si no
  prefixseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconversion    = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset           = NAME
  prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  numberconversion    = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters    [...¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER       OPT
2   referencemethod           =  avanti
    espansione                =  si no xml
    numeroproprio             =  si no
    xmlsetup                  =  NAME
    alternativa               =  a b A B
    metodo                    =  implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                  =  si no tutti impaccato testo
    check                     =  si no
    criterio                  =  locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset    =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset   =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter         =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper         =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset             =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments        =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                 ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    pageprefixconnector       =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix                =  si no
    pageseparatorset          =  NAME
    pageconversionset         =  NAME
    pagestarter               =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper               =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments              =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
    ampiezzamax               =  DIMENSION
    indicatore                =  si no
    prima                     =  BEFEHL
    dopo                      =  BEFEHL
    comando                   =  \...#1
    comandotesto              =  \...#1
    deeptextcommand           =  \...#1
    comandopagina             =  \...#1
    distanza                  =  DIMENSION
    interazione               =  testo numeropagina
    numeropagina              =  si no
    simbolo                   =  a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                  =  implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stile                     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                    =  COLOR
    stiletesto                =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto               =  COLOR
    stilepagina               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colorepagina              =  COLOR
    pageleft                  =  BEFEHL
    pageright                 =  BEFEHL
    n                         =  NUMMER
    bilanciamento             =  si no
    allinea                   =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    numberorder               =  numeri
    pagemethod                =  pagina capoverso
```

```
\setupregisters  [...,...¹]  [...,...²]  [..,..=³..,..]
OPT             OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod        = avanti
  espansione             = si no xml
  numeroproprio          = si no
  xmlsetup               = NAME
  alternativa            = a b A B
  metodo                 = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress               = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check                  = si no
  criterio               = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset          = NAME
  pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
  pageprefix             = si no
  pageseparatorset       = NAME
  pageconversionset      = NAME
  pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
  indicatore             = si no
  prima                  = BEFEHL
  dopo                   = BEFEHL
  comando                = \...#1
  comandotesto           = \...#1
  deeptextcommand        = \...#1
  comandopagina          = \...#1
  distanza               = DIMENSION
  interazione            = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina           = si no
  simbolo                = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language               = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore                 = COLOR
  stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto            = COLOR
  stilepagina            = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina           = COLOR
  pageleft               = BEFEHL
  pageright              = BEFEHL
  n                      = NUMMER
  bilanciamento          = si no
  allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder            = numeri
  pagemethod             = pagina capoverso

\setuprenderingwindow  [...,...¹]  [..,..=².,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 azioneapripagina    = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina  = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupruby  [...,...¹]  [..,..=².,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo    = cima sinistra destra nessuno
  allinea  = auto flushleft centro flushright
  dilata   = si no
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR

\setups  [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupscale  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 scala       = NUMMER
  xscale      = NUMMER
  yscale      = NUMMER
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  profondita  = si no
  righe       = NUMMER
  fattore     = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  hfactor     = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  wfactor     = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax  = DIMENSION
  s           = NUMMER
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  equalwidth  = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia     = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

```
\setupscript  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo      = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features    = auto
```

```
\setupscripts  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 n   = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshapedparagraph  [..,..=..,..]
* mp       = NAME
  ripeti   = si no
  elenco   = NAME
  metodo   = cycle shift
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  righe    = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  testo    = TEXT
```

```
\setupshift  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = si no
  unita    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metodo   = NUMMER
  dy       = NUMMER
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 spessorelinea            = DIMENSION
  colorelinea              = COLOR
  alternativa              = NUMMER
  offsetcima               = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo              = DIMENSION
  distanza                 = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro  = DIMENSION
  livello                  = NUMMER
  luogo                    = sinistra destra interno esterno
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = 1 2 3
  elenco = NAME
```

```
\setupstacking [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 define = si no
  criterio = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo = comando
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsubformulas
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsymbols [..,..=..,..]
* stylealternative = testo math
```

```
\setupsynchronize [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  elenco = NAME
  separa = TEXT
  buffer = NAME
  testo = TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsynchronizecontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  language = SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..=..,..]
* stato = inizia termina ripeti
  metodo = min max
```

```
\setups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE    [...,...]  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                  1           2           3
1  r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
                    OPT          OPT
2  primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras                   = BEFEHL
   sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   coloretesta              = COLOR
   stiletesta               = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanzamarginesinistro  = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro    = DIMENSION
   distanzacolonne          = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   setups                   = NAME
   ampiezzatesto            = DIMENSION locale
   separa                   = si no ripeti pagina auto
   intestazione             = ripeti
   opzione                  = dilata tight
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   stessapagina             = prima dopo entrambi
   spaceinbetween           = inherits: \rigovuoto
   splitoffset              = DIMENSION
   allineacarattere         = si no
   carattereallineamento    = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   colore                   = COLOR
   stile                    = math STYLE BEFEHL
   synchronize              = sfondo
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupTEXpage  [..,..=..,..]
*  statopagina = inizia termina
   comando     = \...#1
   margine     = pagina
   scala       = NUMMER
   carta       = auto implicito NAME
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuptabulatemove  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                       1           2
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  xoffset     = DIMENSION
   yoffset     = altezza profondita DIMENSION
   orientation = NUMMER

\setuptagging  [..,..=..,..]
*  stato  = inizia termina
   metodo = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 stato          = inizia termina
  luogo          = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
  criterio       = NUMMER
  alternativa    = NUMMER
  mp             = NAME
  metodo         = NAME
  sfondo         = colore
  coloresfondo   = COLOR
  angolo         = rettangolare rotondo
  livello        = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo   = DIMENSION
  prima          = BEFEHL
  dopo           = BEFEHL
  allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash           = NUMMER
  raggio         = DIMENSION
  cornice        = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice  = COLOR
  spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
  voffset        = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice  = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestro   = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima     = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo    = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR

\setuptextdisplay  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo    = BEFEHL
  fattore = NUMMER

\setuptextflow  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR

\setuptextnote  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 linea = NAME
  note  = NAME
  n     = * NUMMER
  vuoto = si no nessuno numero

\setuptooltip  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupunit  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo      = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language    = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order       = invertito normale
  separatore  = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio      = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
  opzione     = mantieni
```

```
\setupuserdata  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups     = NAME
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  alternativa = implicito NAME
  KEY        = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserdataalternative  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY            = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber  [..,..⁼..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion  [...]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer  [..,..⁼..,..]
* titolo     = TEXT
  stato      = inizia termina
  export     = si no
  stampabile = si no
  scope      = locale globale
  metodo     = nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing  [...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing  OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument  {...¹}  {...²}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped  {...¹}  {...²}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml  [..,..⁼..,..]
* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
  compress  = si no
  entities  = si no
```

339

```
\setupxtable  [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 ampiezzatesto          = DIMENSION locale
  fonttesto              = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  spaceinbetween         = inherits: \rigovuoto
  opzione                = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
  altezzatesto           = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne        = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
  intestazione           = ripeti
  piedipagina            = ripeti
  spessorelinea          = DIMENSION
  separa                 = si no ripeti auto
  splitoffset            = DIMENSION
  stessapagina           = prima dopo entrambi
  distanza               = DIMENSION
  allineacarattere       = si no
  alignmentleftsample    = TEXT
  alignmentrightsample   = TEXT
  alignmentleftwidth     = DIMENSION
  alignmentrightwidth    = DIMENSION
  carattereallineamento  = TEXT
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue  {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue  {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue  {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable  {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables  [...] [..,..≜..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister  ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont  [...]
                    OPT
* FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister  ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof  ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure  {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue  {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable  {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables  [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\sfondo  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\SFONDO  {...}
* CONTENT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\shapedhbox  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftbox  {...}
1 CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT  {...}
* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbreakpoints  [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostacolonne       OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors  [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME              OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors  [...]
* NAME       OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness  [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness  [...]
                                  OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields  [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields  [...]
                           OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields  [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
* rotazione     = NUMMER
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields  [...]
                    OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors  [...]
                          OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables  [...]
                    OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showchardata  {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio  {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar  [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents  [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset  [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter  [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

\showexperiments

\showfont [.¹.] *[...,²,...]*
1 FONT
OPT
2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontexpansion

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\showfontstyle *[...,¹,...]* *[...,²,...]* *[...,³,...]* *[...,⁴,...]*
1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
OPT   OPT   OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 tutti NUMMER

\showglyphdata

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {.¹.} [.².]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace *[.¹.]* [.².]
1 SPRACHE
OPT
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...}
* TEXT

\showinjector *[...,*,...]*
* NAME
OPT

\showjustification

\showkerning {...}
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...}
* TEXT

\showligatures [...]
* FONT

343

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showluatables
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage  {...}  {...}  {...,...}
                 1      2        3
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox  \... {...}
                1      2
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition  {...}  {...}  {...}
                        1      2      3
1  FONT
2  -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3  TEXT
```

```
\showpageprogress  [...]
                      OPT
*  si no tutti
```

```
\showparentchain  \... {...}
                    1     2
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\showparwrapperstate  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\showrivers  [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
*  inherits: \addriverstobox
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\showtimer  {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\showtokens  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\showvariable  {...}  {...}
                 1      2
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\showwarning  {...}  {...}  {...,...}
                1      2        3
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\signalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\signalrightpage
```

```
\simbolo [...] [...]
              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\simbolo {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\similartokens {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplegroupedcommandcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\SYNCHRONIZE [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupsynchronize
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
instances: paralleltext
```

```
\paralleltext [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupsynchronize
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sinistra ..̇.
* \{ \[ \( \| \bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \lceiling \lfloor \ulcorner
  \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \langle \llangle \lgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar
  \lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval CHARACTER
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...̇.} {...̇.} {...̇.} {...̇.} {...̇.} {...̇.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\skiphere [..̇.]
* + - DIMENSION NUMMER pagina stessapagina
       OPT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slashed [..̇.] {..̇.}
1  tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over
        OPT
   fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
2  CONTENT
```

```
\slicepages [..̇.]  [..,..=²..,..]  [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT              OPT
1  FILE
2  offset   = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMMER
3  offset   = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {..̇.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {..̇.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {..̇.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {..̇.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [..̇.] {..̇.}
1  w h d t b
           OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ¹.. {²...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ¹.. {²...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [¹..] \².. {³...}
1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
     OPT
   strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [¹...,...] \².. {³...}
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
               OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [¹..] [²..]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
* alternativa = orizzontale verticale
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {¹...} {²...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\someplace {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} [⁶...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [¹..] {²...}
            OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [¹..] {²...}
         OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sottopaginasuccessiva
```

```
\spaceddigits {..}
* NUMMER
```

`\spaceddigitsmethod`

`\spaceddigitsseparator`

`\spaceddigitssymbol`

`\spaceorpar`

`\spanishNumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\spazifissi`

`\spazio`

`\spaziofisso`

`\spessoreriga`

$\spezzaoggettomobile$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT

$\splitatasterisk$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\...}$ $\overset{3}{\...}$
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

$\splitatcolon$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\...}$ $\overset{3}{\...}$
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

$\splitatcolons$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\...}$ $\overset{3}{\...}$
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

$\splitatcomma$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\...}$ $\overset{3}{\...}$
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

$\splitatperiod$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\...}$ $\overset{3}{\...}$
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitfilename {...}`
* FILE

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

$\splitofftokens$ $\overset{1}{...}$ \from $\overset{2}{...}$ \to $\overset{3}{\backslash...}$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME

\splitofftype

$\splitstring$ $\overset{1}{...}$ \at $\overset{2}{...}$ \to $\overset{3}{\backslash...}$ \and $\overset{4}{\backslash...}$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME

$\spreadhbox$ $\overset{*}{...}$
*   CSNAME NUMMER

$\stackcampi$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                        OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

$\stacking$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1   NAME
2   CONTENT

$\STACKING$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1   NAME
2   CONTENT

$\stackrel$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT

\stackscripts

$\iniziaLINENOTE$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
instances: linenote

$\inizialinenote$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT

$\startregister$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$ $[\overset{4}{...}]$ $\{..+\overset{5}{...}+..\}$ $\overset{6}{...}$ \stopregister $[\overset{7}{...}]$ $[\overset{8}{...}]$
                                          OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5   INDEX
6   CONTENT
7   NAME
8   NAME

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\STARTSTOP [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                                    OPT
... \stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta   = NAME
  keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  processors  = PROCESSOR
  keys:1      = TEXT
  keys:2      = TEXT
  keys:3      = TEXT
  entries:1   = TEXT
  entries:2   = TEXT
  entries:3   = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
  processors:1 = PROCESSOR
  processors:2 = PROCESSOR
  processors:3 = PROCESSOR
4 KEY = VALUE
5 CONTENT
6 NAME
7 NAME
```

```
\stirato [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
\terminaLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\terminalinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \...
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

350

```
\structurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\structurevariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutgap
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\strutwd
```

```
\style [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupstyle
2  TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [...]
* NAME
```

```
\style [..¹.] {..²}
1  NAME FONT
2  TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {..¹.} {..².} \..³.
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \.¹.. \.²..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \.¹.. \.²..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \.¹.. \.²..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\switchstyleonly \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace  [...,¹...]  [..,..≜..,..]
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace  [...,*...]
                             OPT
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace  [...]
* NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking  [.¹.]  [.².]  [.³.]
                                      OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  NUMMER
3  mantieni
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams  [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\synctexresetfilename
```

```
\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\SYNONYM [....] [....] {....} {....}
        OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\abbreviation [....] [....] {....} {....}
             OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\systemlog {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
                    1     2     3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\tbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\terminariga [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
                      1       2       3       4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [...] [...]
              1     2
                   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {...} {...}
               1     2
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
                   1     2
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testoaiuto [...] {...} {...}
              1     2     3
              OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\LABELtesto {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\headtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\labeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\operatortesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..=..,..] {..²..}
                         OPT
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```
instances: framedtext

```
\framedtext [..,..=..,..] {..²..}
                        OPT
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testonotapdp [...,...] {..²..}
               OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\testonotapdp [..,..=..,..]
* titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\testoriempimento [..,..¹=..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
                                  OPT      OPT
1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\testpage [.¹.] [.².]
              OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [.¹.] [.².]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [.¹.] [.².]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation  [..,..=..,..]  [....]
                      1            2
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation  [...]  [....]
                  1       2
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation  [..,..=..,..]   [..,..=..,..]
                      1                2
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite  [..,..=..,..]  [....]
                  1           2
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite  [...]  [....]
              1       2
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite  [..,..=..,..]   [..,..=..,..]
                  1                2
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\texthere  [...]  {...}
              1       2
1  sinistra destra prima dopo tra
2  CONTENT
```

```
\textmath  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

356

```
\textnote  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
1  inherits: \setuptextnote
2  TEXT

\textormathchar  {...}
*  NUMMER

\textormathchars  {...}
*  CHARACTER

\textplus

\textstacker  [...]  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
4  TEXT

\textvisiblespace

\thainumerals  {...}
*  NUMMER

\thedatavalue  {...}
*  NAME

\thefirstcharacter  {...}
*  TEXT

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize  {...}
*  DIMENSION

\theorientation  {...}
*  normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME

\theremainingcharacters  {...}
*  TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

\thirdoffivearguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding  {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals  {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tieniblocchi  [...,...]  [...,...]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\tightfitboundary
```

```
\tightfitcompensation
```

```
\tightlayer  [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tlap  {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tochar  {...}
*   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote  [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
                      OPT
1   inherits: \setuptooltip
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP  [...]  {...}  {...}
1   sinistra centro destra
                     OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip  [...¹.]  {...².}  {...³.}
1  sinistra centro destra
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tooltip  [..,..⁼..,..]  {...².}  {...³.}
1  inherits: \setuptooltip
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\topbox  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname  {...}
*  FONT
```

```
\tracedpagestate
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduci  [..,..⁼..,..]
*  SPRACHE  =  TEXT ᴼᴾᵀ
```

```
\transparencycomponents  {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\transparent  [...¹.]  {...².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\triggergroupedcommand  {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\triggergroupedcommandcs  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename  {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\truefontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tx
```

```
\txx
```

```
\typ  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\type  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\typebuffer  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1 BUFFER          OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typeBUFFER  [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
1 BUFFER                    OPT
2 inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typeface
```

```
\typefile  [...]  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
1 NAME      OPT       OPT
2 inherits: \impostatyping
3 FILE
```

```
\typeinlinebuffer  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1 BUFFER              OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\typescriptone
```

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME
```

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
1 * BUFFER        OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetbufferonly [...]
* * BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\typesetfile  [...¹.]  [...².]  [..,..=³..,..]
              OPT       OPT
1  NAME FILE
2  FILE TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type  [..,..=¹..,..]  <<..².>>
1  inherits: \impostatype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE  [..,..=¹..,..]  {...².}
1  inherits: \impostatype
2  CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE  [..,..=¹..,..]  <<..².>>
1  inherits: \impostatype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\typ  [..,..=¹..,..]  <<..².>>
       OPT
1  inherits: \impostatype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\uchexnumber  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\uchexnumbers  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\uconvertnumber  {...¹.}  {...².}
1  inherits: \convertinumero
2  NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand  \..¹..  ..².  {...³.}
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\ultimasottopagina
```

```
\undefinevalue  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\undepthed  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underset  {...¹.}  {...².}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\undoassign  [...¹.]  [..=²..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable  {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\unhhbox  ...¹.  \with  {...².}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\unicodechar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\unicodehexnumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\unicodenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\unihex {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\UNIT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unit {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\unknownchar
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
* CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                                 OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT
```

```
\unregisterparwrapper {...}
* NAME
```

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\unstackscripts
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\updateparagraphdemerits
```

```
\updateparagraphpenalties
```

```
\updateparagraphproperties
```

```
\updateparagraphshapes
```

```
\uppercased {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\uppercasing
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\url [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\usablocco [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\usacartella [...,...]
*  PATH
```

```
\usadocumentoesterno [...] [...] [...]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  TEXT
```

```
\usafiguraesterna [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\usaJSscripts [....] [...,...]
                       OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME

\usamodulo [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT                OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

\usasimboli [....]
* FILE

\usaURL [....] [....] [....] [....]
                       OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT

\usaurl [....] [....] [....] [....]
                       OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT

\usealignparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useblankparameter \...
* CSNAME

\usebodyfont [...,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\usebodyfontparameter \...
* CSNAME

\usebtxdataset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME

\usebtxdefinitions [....]
* FILE

\usecitation [....]
* REFERENCE

\usecitation {....}
* REFERENCE

\usecolors [....]
* FILE

\usecomponent [....]
* FILE
```

364

\usedadaptivealternative

\usedadaptivebox

\usedadaptivecolor

\usedadaptivedepth

\usedadaptiveheight

\usedadaptivehsize

\usedadaptiveline

\usedadaptivetotal

\usedadaptivewidth

\usedummycolorparameter {...}
* KEY

\usedummystyleandcolor {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 KEY

\usedummystyleparameter {...}
* KEY

\useenvironment [.ⁿ.]
* FILE

\useexternalrendering [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed

\usefigurebase [...]
* reimposta FILE

\usefile [.¹.] [.².] *[.³.]*
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT

\usefontpath [...,ⁿ,...]
* PATH

\usegridparameter \.ⁿ.
* CSNAME

\usehyphensparameter \.ⁿ.
* CSNAME

\useindentingparameter \.ⁿ.
* CSNAME

365

```
\useindentnextparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselist [....¹.] [....².] [....³.]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\useluamodule [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useluatable \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {..¹.} {..,..²=..,..}
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [..¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useregister [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [....⁴.]
                                     OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure  [..,..=⁼..,..]  [..²..]
                        OPT
1 inherits: \setupscale
2 NAME
```

```
\usesubpath  [...,²...]
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule  [.¹.]  [...,²,...]  [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT                OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript  [.¹.]  [.².]  [.³.]
                      OPT
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti
2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple
3 dimensione nome
```

```
\usetypescriptfile  [..*.]
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usezipfile  [.¹.]  [.².]
                     OPT
1 FILE
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar  {..*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower  {..*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper  {..*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber  {..*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vaia  {.¹.}  [.².]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiabox  {.¹.}  [.².]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiapagina  {.¹.}  [.².]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaigiu  [..*.]
* DIMENSION
```

\validassignment {...}
* TEXT

\valorecolore {...}
* COLOR

\vboxreference [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT

\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT

\verbosenumber {...}
* NUMMER

\versione [...]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

\vglue ...
* DIMENSION

\viewerlayer [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\vl [...]
* NUMMER

\vpackbox

\vpackedbox

\vphantom {...}
* CONTENT

\vpos {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\vsmash {...}
* CONTENT

```
\vsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [....] [....]
          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,...]
*  preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito
   prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza
   profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
   NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
   NAME
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\wipedtokens {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\wipetokens {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1 uno due tre quattro cinque
2 TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

369

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {.¹.} {.².}
1 SETUP
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {.¹.} {.².}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {.¹.} {.².}
1 NODE
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1  SETUP
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
4  FIRST
5  LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmldata {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldelete {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmldepth {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirect {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
* NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
* NODE

\xmldocument

\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifatt {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TRUE
5 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifempty {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotempty {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftextelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfileline {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlfilename {...}
* NODE

\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH

\xmlflush {...}
* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}
* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}
* NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}
* NODE

\xmlflushsetups {...}
* NAME

\xmlflushspacewise {...}
* NODE

\xmlflushtext {...}
* NODE

\xmlfunction {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME

\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME

\xmlincludeoptions {...} {...} {...} {...,...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  recurse prepare rootpath resolve basename

\xmlinclusion {...}
* NODE

\xmlinclusionbase {...}
* NODE

\xmlinclusions {...}
* NODE
```

374

```
\xmlindex {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmllastpar
```

```
\xmlload {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
* FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain  {...}
* NODE

\xmlmapval  {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT

\xmlmapvalue  {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT

\xmlmatch  {...}
* NODE

\xmlname  {...}
* NODE

\xmlnamespace  {...}
* NODE

\xmlnonspace  {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH

\xmlpar  {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME

\xmlparam  {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME

\xmlpath  {...}
* NODE

\xmlpos  {...}
* NODE

\xmlposition  {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup  {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP

\xmlprependsetup  {...}
* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint  {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

\xmlprettyprinttext  {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlprocess {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlpushmatch ... \xmlpopmatch
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregisterdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlregistersetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*  SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups
```

```
\xmls {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  LPATH
3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstartraw ... \xmlstopraw
```

```
\xmlstarttiming ... \xmlstoptiming
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripanywhere {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripeverything {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmltexatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobuffertextonly  {...} {...} {...}
                         1    2    3
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose  {...} {...} {...}
                        1    2    3
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile  {...} {...} {...}
               1    2    3
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE
```

```
\xmltoparameters  {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlval  {...} {...} {...}
            1    2    3
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlvalue  {...} {...} {...}
              1    2    3
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim  {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlw  {...} {...}
          1    2
1 SETUP
2 NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
                1     2
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xypos  {...}
* NAME
```

```
\yiddishnumerals  {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\zeronumberconversion  {...}
* NUMMER
```

PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com